

TVSEP 2022 Household Survey Vietnam (PDF)

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

COVER

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 1.

START OF INTERVIEW

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 1, Variables: 6.

2. MEMBERS

Sub-sections: 18, Rosters: 12, Questions: 256, Static texts: 2.

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

Sub-sections: 5, Rosters: 4, Questions: 11, Static texts: 1, Variables: 2.

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS

Sub-sections: 3, Rosters: 3, Questions: 36, Static texts: 4, Variables: 1.

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION

Sub-sections: 24, Rosters: 6, Questions: 170, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Sub-sections: 3, Rosters: 1, Questions: 46.

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY

Sub-sections: 14, Rosters: 5, Questions: 105, Static texts: 1.

10. CHARACTER TRAITS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2.

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

Sub-sections: 6, Rosters: 6, Questions: 71, Static texts: 2, Variables: 3.

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

Sub-sections: 15, Rosters: 12, Questions: 172, Static texts: 3.

END OF INTERVIEW

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 1.

APPENDIX A — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX B — CATEGORIES

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title TVSEP 2022 Household Survey Vietnam (PDF)

COVER

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| QID | NUMERIC: DECIMAL QID |
|-----|----------------------|

START OF INTERVIEW

| | |
|------------------|---|
| v10000 - Country | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v10000</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Thailand</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam</p> |
|------------------|---|

START OF INTERVIEW
COVER PAGE

STATIC TEXT

*Thailand Vietnam Socioeconomic Panel (TVSEP)
Poverty Dynamics and Sustainable Development*

In %lastsurvey% we visited your household for an interview about livelihood, risks and shocks. This year we have come again for another interview to ask about your current situation. Mostly it will be the same questions like last time and we want to thank you for your kind cooperation.

We assure you that all information you give during the interview is kept strictly confidential. Data will be used for scientific purposes only and will not be given to any outside person. As a sign of our great appreciation that you take your time for our interview please accept this small gift from us.

Ref. Period from %refper%



| | |
|---|--|
| Does the respondent agree with the interview? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT agreement</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| v10008 - Time Started | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME v10008</p> <p>.....</p> |
|-----------------------|--|

START OF INTERVIEW
HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| v10001 - Province I.D. | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING v10001</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> 31 - Buriram</p> <p>034 <input type="radio"/> 34 - Ubon Ratchathani</p> <p>048 <input type="radio"/> 48 - Nakhon Phanom</p> <p>405 <input type="radio"/> 405 - Ha Tinh</p> <p>411 <input type="radio"/> 411 - Thua Thien Hue</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> 605 - Dak Lak</p> |
|------------------------|--|

v10002 - District I.D.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

v10002

- 03101 3101 - Mueang Buriram
- 03102 3102 - Khu Maeng
- 03103 3103 - Krasang
- 03104 3104 - Nangrong
- 03105 3105 - Nongki
- 03106 3106 - Lahansai
- 03107 3107 - Prakhonchai
- 03108 3108 - Bankruad
- 03109 3109 - Phutthaisong
- 03110 3110 - Lamplaimat
- 03111 3111 - Satuek
- 03112 3112 - Pakham
- 03113 3113 - Napho
- 03114 3114 - Nonghong
- 03115 3115 - Phlabphlchai
- 03116 3116 - Huairat

[And 86 other symbols \[11\]](#)

v10003 - Sub-district I.D.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

v10003

- 0310103 310103 - Samet
- 0310108 310108 - Ban Yang
- 0310112 310112 - Phra Khru
- 0310120 310120 - Chun Hed
- 0310126 310126 - Klab Tha
- 0310205 310205 - Hin Lek Fai
- 0310206 310206 - Tum Yai
- 0310302 310302 - Kham Duan
- 0310304 310304 - Sung Noen
- 0310307 310307 - Chum Saeng
- 0310310 310310 - Gan Sarom
- 0310401 310401 - Nang Rong
- 0310405 310405 - Chum Saeng
- 0310408 310408 - Nong Kong
- 0310415 310415 - Gan Lueang
- 0310427 310427 - Nong Son

[And 204 other symbols \[12\]](#)

v10004 - Village I.D.

I Since some villages in Vietnam have undergone a land reformation they may have new names. The new name is indicated in brackets behind the old village name.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

v10004

- 031010302 31010302 - Khok Phet
- 031010309 31010309 - Khok Yai
- 031010808 31010808 - Thung Sawang
- 031010811 31010811 - Nong Phai
- 031011201 31011201 - Phra Khru
- 031011213 31011213 - Chum Thong Pat
thana
- 031012005 31012005 - Nong Phai Noi
- 031012021 31012021 - Nong Saingam
- 031012606 31012606 - Thong Ruea
- 031012608 31012608 - Khok Klang
- 031020504 31020504 - Non Malai
- 031020509 31020509 - Ta Lam
- 031020609 31020609 - Nong Tat
- 031020610 31020610 - Non Charoen
- 031030204 31030204 - Yang
- 031030212 31030212 - Nong Gung

[And 424 other symbols \[13\]](#)

v10005 - Household I.D.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v10005

VARIABLE
05/2021 - 04/2022

STRING

refper

VARIABLE
05/2017 - 04/2022

STRING

refpermem

VARIABLE
05/2017 - 04/2022

STRING

refpershock

VARIABLE
05/2017 - 04/2022

STRING

refperasset

VARIABLE
05/22 - 04/23

STRING

refperplusone

VARIABLE
VND

STRING

currencydummy

2. MEMBERS

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v21002 - Please add new household Members to the list, so it captures all members at the %refpermem%.</p> <p>I Please record the full name (first name and surname) of the person. If the person has a nickname put it in brackets behind the name, e.g. "Bongard Thanit (Boun)"</p> | <p>LIST v21002</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>2. MEMBERS Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS generated by list question v21002 MembersRoster</p> | |
| <p>v21001b - Is %rostertitle% a new member to the panel?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21001b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>TVSEP ID</p> <p>E v21001b==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21001</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>ID 2017</p> <p>E v21001b==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER memidlist</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>RosterID</p> <p>E v21001b==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER id_2017</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v21022a - Does %MembersRoster% still belong to the household at the %lastdayrefper%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21022a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> left in the reference period</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> left before reference period</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> died in the reference period</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> died before reference period</p> <p>d</p> |
| <p>v21022d - When did %MembersRoster% die?</p> <p>E v21022a==4</p> | <p>DATE v21022d</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21022b - Expenditures for the funeral of %MembersRoster%</p> <p>I This is a very delicate topic, please ask politely %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v21022a==4</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21022b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v21016 - How many days did %MembersRoster% stay in the household between %refper%?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21016</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>365 The whole year</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v21022c - When did %MembersRoster% leave the household?</p> <p>E v21022a==2</p> | <p>DATE v21022c</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21003 - Gender</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21003</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Diverse</p> |
| <p>v21004 - Age</p> <p>I Years</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21004</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v21004a - Age (Months)</p> <p>I Please report the age of the child in months</p> <p>E v21004<=6</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21004a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v21005 - Relation to household head</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Head</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife/Husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter in law</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother in law</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Sister/Brother</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Nephew/Niece</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Cousin</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other relatives</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister in law</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter adopted</p> |
| <p>v10024 - Why is it not the same household head as in %lastsurvey%?</p> <p>E If not the same household head as last survey</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v10024</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> died</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> moved away/divorced/disappeared</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v10024==3</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v10024</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v10012 - Name of respondent in %surveyyear%</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v10012 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |
| <p>v10012b - Who is mainly in charge of financial or bureaucratic affairs of the household?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v10012b SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |

2. MEMBERS

E Only members that are still present or died/left in reference period

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%
 2.1.1 DETAILS ABOUT %MEMBERSROSTER%

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v21004b - Expenditures for the birth of %MembersRoster% (ceremony and doctor)</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E For young children</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21004b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v21006 - Marital status</p> <p>E v21004>13</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Unmarried</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Widow</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced/ separated</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v21006a - When did %MembersRoster% get married?</p> <p>E v21006==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21006a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Before the reference period</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Between 05/21 and 04/22</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> After the reference period</p> |
| <p>v21006c - Did you marry another household member?</p> <p>E v21006a==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21006c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v21006d - Whom did you marry?</p> <p>E v21006c==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v21006d SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |
| <p>v21006b - Household expenditures for the wedding of %MembersRoster%.</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E v21006a==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21006b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |

v21007 - Place of birth

SINGLE-SELECT

v21007

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v21007.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v21007

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v21007.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v21007</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v21007==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v21007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v21007==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v21007</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21008 - For how long has %MembersRoster% been living with the household?</p> <p>I Years</p> <p>E v21004!=0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21008</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-01 Since birth (born in household)</p> |
| <p>v21008a - For how long has %MembersRoster% been living with the household?</p> <p>I Months</p> <p>E v21004==0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21008a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-01 Since birth (born in household)</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v21009 - Reason for joining</p> <p>E If not a member since birth</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21009</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Founded Household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Marriage</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Born in the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Job opportunity</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Job Search</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Schooling</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Followed the Family</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Came to be looked after (ill, old or alone)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Came to help the household</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Came to live with the household because of economic distress</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Monk</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v21009==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v21009</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21010 - Previous location</p> <p>E If not a member since birth</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21010</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |

Which Province?

E v21010.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v21010

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

Which district?

E v21010.InList(4,5)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

district_v21010

- 41115 41115 - Huyện A Lưới
- 81315 81315 - Huyện An Biên
- 10313 10313 - Huyện An Dương
- 60311 60311 - Thị xã An Khê
- 10315 10315 - Huyện An Lão
- 50703 50703 - Huyện An Lão
- 81317 81317 - Huyện An Minh
- 50717 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn
- 80505 80505 - Huyện An Phú
- 10907 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi
- 40327 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn
- 60321 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa
- 20703 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể
- 22515 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ
- 10101 10101 - Quận Ba Đình
- 40707 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn

[And 692 other symbols \[10\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v21010==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v21010</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v21010==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v21010</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21011 - Ethnic group</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21011</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kinh</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Tay</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Thai</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Chinese origin</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Khmer</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Muong</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Nung</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Hmong (Meos)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Dao</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Gia rai</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Ngai</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Ede</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Sedang</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> San chay (Cao lan - San chi)</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Coho</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Cham (Cham)</p> <p>And 17 other symbols [14]</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v21011==90</p> | <p>TEXT speci fy_v21011</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21012 - Religion or feel close to any religion</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Buddhist</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hoa Hoa Buddhist</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Muslim</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Christian</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Caodaist</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Animist</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Atheist</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v21012==90</p> | <p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v21012</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21013 - Is %MembersRoster% a member of a socio-political organization (e.g. party, VWU, Veterans' Union)?</p> <p>E v21004>=16</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v21013</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

2.1.3 OCCUPATION OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v21014 - Main occupation between %refper% according to time spent</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v21014</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural occupation</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Non-agricultural occupation</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No occupation</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v21014==90</p> | <p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v21014</p> <p>.....</p> |

v21014a - Main occupation details

E If v21014 is not 90 or 98

SINGLE-SELECT

v21014a

- 01 Engaged in own agriculture (including livestock and aquaculture)
- 02 Engaged in fishing, hunting or collecting
- 04 Casual off-farm labour in agriculture
- 06 Permanently employed in agriculture
- 03 Non-farm self-employed
- 05 Casual labour in non-agriculture
- 07 Permanently employed in non-agriculture
- 08 Government official
- 09 Housewife
- 10 Student/Pupil
- 13 Performing only occasional and light work
- 14 Monk
- 15 joined the army
- 11 Child below school age
- 17 Unable to work because of disability
- 18 Unable to work-other reasons

[And 2 other symbols \[15\]](#)

v21015 - Second occupation between %refper% according to time spent

E If v21014 is not 98 and member is older than 10 years

MULTI-SELECT

v21015

- 01 Agricultural occupation
- 02 Non-agricultural occupation
- 03 No occupation
- 20 No second occupation
- 90 Other, specify

other specify

E v21015.Contains(90)

TEXT

specify_v21015

.....

v21015a - Second occupation details

E If v21015 is not only 90 and a second occupation was indicated

MULTI-SELECT

v21015a

- 01 Engaged in own agriculture (including livestock and aquaculture)
- 02 Engaged in fishing, hunting or collecting
- 04 Casual off-farm labour in agriculture
- 06 Permanently employed in agriculture
- 03 Non-farm self-employed
- 05 Casual labour in non-agriculture
- 07 Permanently employed in non-agriculture
- 08 Government official
- 10 Student/Pupil
- 13 Performing only occasional and light work
- 14 Monk
- 15 joined the army
- 11 Child below school age
- 17 Unable to work because of disability
- 18 Unable to work-other reasons
- 19 Taking care of disabled/impaired household members

[And 1 other symbols \[16\]](#)

v21015b - Please list all off farm employments, %MembersRoster% had between %refper%.

I Please list the employments by assigning short names or descriptions. Do not use numbers.
 E If Off-farm employment was indicated for the member

LIST

v21015b

.....

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.1.3 OCCUPATION OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

Roster: EMPLOYMENT OF %MEMBERSROSTER% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question v21015b

off_emp1

v51005b - Type of Occupation - Category

SINGLE-SELECT

v51005b

- 01 Agriculture
- 02 Industry
- 03 Service
- 05 Public sector
- 06 Other

v51005a - Type of occupation

SINGLE-SELECT

v51005a

- 01 Agricultural wage labourer
- 02 Logger
- 03 Fisher
- 04 Food processing
- 05 Textile, Apparel
- 06 Electronics
- 07 Wood products
- 08 Furniture
- 09 Metal Products and Machinery
- 66 Rubber production
- 67 Brickyard
- 10 Other industry
- 18 Miner, Quarryman
- 19 Construction worker
- 21 Watchman
- 22 Carwasher

[And 25 other symbols \[20\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v51005a

E v51005a==90

v51006 - Does %MembersRoster% have a leading position?

SINGLE-SELECT

v51006

- 01 Yes
- 02 No
- 98 No answer

v51007 - Since when has %MembersRoster% been working in this job?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v51007

I Year (e.g. 2022/2565) if started less than 1 year ago give month (1-12, e.g. "1" for january, "2" for february, etc.)

v51009a - Where is %MembersRoster% working?

SINGLE-SELECT

v51009a

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v51009a.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v51009a

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v51009a.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v51009a</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v51009a==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v51009a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v51009a==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v51009a</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v51008a - Is %MembersRoster% commuting daily from home village to place of work?</p> <p>E If the member is employed outside of the same village/commune</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v51008a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v51021 - How many years of job experience does %MembersRoster% have in this job?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v51021</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v51023 - Time unit for Net wage in cash (including regular & irregular bonuses)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v51023</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Day</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Year</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lumpsum payment</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Other, specify E v51023==90 | TEXT specify_v51023 |
| v51022 - Net wage in cash (including regular & irregular bonuses) I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v51022 ----- |
| v51031 -Please estimate the value of in-kind benefit %MembersRoster% received per year I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v51031 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |
| v51028 - Average number of hours worked per day in this job between %refper% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v51028 ----- |
| v51028a - Average number of days worked per month in this job between %refper% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v51028a ----- |
| v51029 - Number of months worked in this job between %refper% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v51029 ----- |
| v51030 - Will %MembersRoster% also work in this job between %refperplusone%? | SINGLE-SELECT v51030 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 98 <input type="radio"/> No answer |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

2.1.4 OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If the member was not present in the household for the full reference period

| | |
|--|---|
| v21018 - Primary reason for not being in this household between %refper% | SINGLE-SELECT v21018 01 <input type="radio"/> Work and school related 02 <input type="radio"/> Personal 90 <input type="radio"/> other, specify |
| other specify E v21018==90 | TEXT specify_v21018 |

v21018a - Primary reason for not being in this household between %refper%

E v21018!=90

SINGLE-SELECT

v21018a

- 04 Job opportunity
- 41 Work outside the HH
- 42 Work related trip
- 05 Job Search
- 06 Schooling or studying
- 12 joined the army
- 01 Died
- 02 Established own household
- 03 Marriage
- 07 Followed the Family
- 08 went to help another house hold
- 09 went to live with another household because of economic distress
- 11 Became a Monk
- 23 went to get a health treatment
- 26 Vacation
- 28 Other religious reasons

[And 3 other symbols \[17\]](#)

v21019 - Where did %MembersRoster% go?

E If member did not pass away

SINGLE-SELECT

v21019

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v21019.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v21019

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

Which district?

E v21019.InList(4,5)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

district_v21019

- 41115 41115 - Huyện A Lưới
- 81315 81315 - Huyện An Biên
- 10313 10313 - Huyện An Dương
- 60311 60311 - Thị xã An Khê
- 10315 10315 - Huyện An Lão
- 50703 50703 - Huyện An Lão
- 81317 81317 - Huyện An Minh
- 50717 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn
- 80505 80505 - Huyện An Phú
- 10907 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi
- 40327 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn
- 60321 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa
- 20703 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể
- 22515 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ
- 10101 10101 - Quận Ba Đình
- 40707 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn

[And 692 other symbols \[10\]](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v21019==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v21019</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v21019==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v21019</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v21019a - Between %refper% did %MembersRoster% send money to the HH or receive money from the HH, while being absent?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v21019a</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> HH received from member</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> HH sent to member</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v21020 - Amount of money/value of gifts the household received from %MembersRoster% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If member sent money/gifts to the household</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21020</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v21021 - Amount of money/value of gifts the household sent to %MembersRoster% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If household sent money/gifts to the member</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v21021</p> <p>-----</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

2.2 EDUCATION OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If v21022a==1 and member is not below school age

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v22006 - Has %MembersRoster% ever been to school?</p> <p>E If member is not a pupil</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v22003 - Can %MembersRoster% read and write?</p> <p>E v22006==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22003</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v22005a - Educational level</p> <p>E If Member is a pupil</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22005a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary level</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lower-secondary level</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Upper-secondary level</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Primary level (level 1)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Secondary school (level 2)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> High school (level 3)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Vocational school</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> University</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Adult education</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v22005 - What grade is %MembersRoster% currently enrolled in?</p> <p>E If Member is a pupil and v22005a!=98</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> P. 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> P. 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> P. 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> P. 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> P. 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> P. 6</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 1</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 2</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 3</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 4</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 5</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> M or MS 6</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> MS 7</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> MS 8</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> PWC 1</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> PWC 2</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [18]</p> |
| <p>v22005b - Total expenditures for %MembersRoster%'s education between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If Member is a pupil</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v22005b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v22011 - How old was %MembersRoster% when starting school?</p> <p>E If member has ever been to school or is a pupil</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v22011</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v22014 - How many years did %MembersRoster% go to school?</p> <p>I Years</p> <p>E v22006==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v22014</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v22007 - What was %MembersRoster%'s highest educational attainment?</p> <p>E v22006==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22007</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Below Primary level</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary level</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lower-secondary level</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Upper-secondary level</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Primary level (level 1)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Secondary school (level 2)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> High school (level 3)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Vocational school</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> University</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v22007a - Did %MembersRoster% attain %v22007% in regular school or through adult education programs?</p> <p>I This question asks if %MembersRoster% had a linear education path (e.g. primary school -> high school -> university -> work) or if he/she went back to school/university at a later point in life.</p> <p>E If v22006==1 and v22007!=98</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v22007a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular School</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Adult education</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Special school/program to attain high school degree at an adult age</p> |
| <p>v22009 - Why did %MembersRoster% leave school?</p> <p>E v22006==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22009</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> had to work with family business</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> migrated</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> cannot afford to go to school</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ill</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> finished school</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> drawn into army</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't want to study</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Lack of qualification</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Political disruption (including war)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Pregnancy</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v22009==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v22009</p> <p>.....</p> |

v22010 - Where did %MembersRoster% obtain the %v22007%?

E If v22006==1 and v22007!=98

SINGLE-SELECT

v22010

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v22010.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v22010

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v22010.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v22010</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v22010==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v22010</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v22010==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v22010</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v22012 - Was %MembersRoster% ever absent f or a whole school year or more?</p> <p>E If member has ever been to school or is a pupil</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v22013 - Why was %MembersRoster% absent?</p> <p>E v22012==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v22013</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> had to work with family busi ness</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> migrated</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> cannot afford to go to scho ol</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ill</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> finished school</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> drawn into army</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't want to study</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Lack of qualification</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Political disruption (includin g war)</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v22013==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v22013</p> <p>.....</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E Only members that are still present or died/left in reference period

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v23002a - Does %MembersRoster% have a free health card?</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23002a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v23002 - How healthy is %MembersRoster%?</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23002</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> healthy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> can manage</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> sick</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v23003 - In general, would you say %MembersRoster%'s health is</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23003</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> very good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> good</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> fair</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> poor</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v23003a - How much bodily pain did %Member sRoster% have during the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23003a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> none</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> very mild</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> mild</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> moderate</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> severe</p> |
| <p>v23006 - Weight</p> <p>I Kg</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23006</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v23007 - Height</p> <p>I cm</p> <p>E v21022a==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23007</p> <p>-----</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

HEALTH IMPAIRMENTS OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E v21022a==1

v23009a - What were the impairments of %MembersRoster%'s health between %refper%? - Category

MULTI-SELECT

v23009a

- 00 none
- 01 Infection diseases (f. ex. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin, Poliomyelitis, Measles, Rubella, Mumps, Hepatitis, Dengue fever, influenza/flu, malaria, zika, other mosquito transmitted disease(s), tuberculosis)
- 02 Cancer or diseases of the immune system (f. ex. AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome))
- 03 Injury, poisoning or certain other consequences of external cause (f. ex. Fractures bones, Other accident-related injuries, agent orange related disease)
- 04 Cardiovascular diseases (f. ex. Heart diseases, Hypertension)
- 05 Respiratory diseases (f. ex. Pneumonia, Lung Disease)
- 06 Mental health diseases (f. ex. alcoholism, Depression)
- 07 Eye and ear diseases (f. ex. deaf, Impairment of vision including Blindness)
- 08 Epilepsy, Diabetes, Kidney disease
- 09 Birth defects (f. ex. Down-Syndrome)
- 10 Symptoms, signs or clinical findings, not elsewhere classified (f. ex. Chronic backache, other fever, Chronic bellyache, Chronic headache, Kidney disease)
- 11 11 Other
- 98 no answer

v23009 - What were the impairments of %MembersRoster%'s health between %refper%?

I If %MembersRoster% suffered from a type of impairment more than once, report the major one
 E If member has impairments and v23009a!=98

- MULTI-SELECT v23009
- 01 Pneumonia
 - 03 Heart diseases
 - 04 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin
 - 16 Poliomyelitis
 - 17 Measles
 - 18 Rubella
 - 19 Mumps
 - 21 Hepatitis
 - 23 Epilepsy
 - 24 AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
 - 26 Dengue fever
 - 28 Diabetes
 - 29 Hypertension
 - 32 Fractures bones
 - 33 Other accident-related injuries
 - 35 Chronic Bellyache
- [And 22 other symbols \[21\]](#)

other specify

E v23009.Contains(90)

TEXT specify_v23009

.....

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER% / HEALTH IMPAIRMENTS OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

Roster: HEALTH IMPAIRMENT - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question v23009

healthimpairment

E If member has impairments and v23009a!=98

v23017c - Does %roster% occur regularly or is it persistent for %MembersRoster%?

- SINGLE-SELECT v23017c
- 01 Yes, it appears regularly or is persistent
 - 02 No, it has stopped

v23017 - When did %roster% start? - Year

- SINGLE-SELECT v23017
- 0002 2021
 - 0003 2022
 - 0005 2564
 - 0006 2565
 - 0007 Before the reference period
 - 9999 Don't know

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v23017a - When did %rostertitle% start? - Month</p> <p>E If v23017!=9999 and v23017!=7</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23017a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v23012 - For how many weeks was %Members Roster% unable to pursue his/her main occupation (%v21014a%) or to go to school in general during %refper%?</p> <p>I weeks</p> <p>E If the member has an occupation</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23012</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 occupation not affected</p> <p>-99 does not have an occupation/does not go to school</p> <p>-98 not yet recovered</p> |
| <p>v23013 - What did %MembersRoster% do to cope with %rostertitle% during %refper%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23013</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> did nothing</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> went to a government hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> went to a commune health center</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> went to a pharmacy</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> went to a doctor (clinic)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> went to health worker</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> went to traditional healer</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> went to private hospital</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Family/Friends Treatment</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Self- treatment</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> NGO health worker</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v23013==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v23013</p> <p>-----</p> |

v23013a - Where is the facility where %Member
sRoster% got main treatment for %rostertitle%
?

E If member visited a facility

SINGLE-SELECT

v23013a

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v23013a.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v23013a

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v23013a.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v23013a</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v23013a==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v23013a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v23013a==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v23013a</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v23013c - Was %MembersRoster% in inpatient or outpatient care for %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E If the member visited a hospital</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v23013c</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> inpatient</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> outpatient</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v23013d - Why did %MembersRoster% choose this provider for %roster%? State the two major reasons.</p> <p>E If member visited a facility</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED v23013d</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> short distance</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> acceptable cost</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> availability of doctor</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> availability of female doctor</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> availability of equipment</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> quality of treatment</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> referred by other provider</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> referred by relatives/friends</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> reputation</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> others</p> |
| <p>v23014 - What were the two main reasons why %MembersRoster% did not go to a health facility for %roster%?</p> <p>E If member did not visit a facility</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v23014</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> not necessary</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> no facility available</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> facility too expensive</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> transport to facility too expensive</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> low quality of facility</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> could not spare the time</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> did not know where to go</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> afraid to take action</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v23014.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v23014</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v23014a - Does %roster% share the above information with any other health impairment of %MembersRoster%?</p> <p>I e.g. %MembersRoster% went to the hospital for hypertension and diabetes at the same time.</p> <p>E If more than one impairment was reported</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23014a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v23014b - Please select the impairment %roster% shares the information with.</p> <p>E v23014a==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v23014b</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HEALTHIMPAIRMENT</p> |
| <p>v23015 - During the last 12 months has %MembersRoster% consulted any health facility for any reason other than acute illness or injury?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23015</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v23016 - What were the reasons for the consultations of %MembersRoster%?</p> <p>E v23015==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v23016</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Check-up</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Prenatal care</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Postnatal care</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Vaccination</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v23016.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v23016</p> <p>.....</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%
HEALTH EXPENDITURES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If the member was present for more than 180 days

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v81002ea - Amount %MembersRoster% spent for Medicine (Purchase in Pharmacy only) between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002ea</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v81002eb - Amount %MembersRoster% spent for Doctor fee between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002eb</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v81002ec - Amount %MembersRoster% spent for Other health expenditures between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002ec</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%
SMOKING AND DRINKING HABIT OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If v21004>=13 and v21022a==1

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v21020a - Did %MembersRoster% at any point in the last year regularly drink alcohol?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v21020a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v23025 - Has %rostertitle% smoked or does currently smoke, whether cigarettes, a pipe, or cigars? (We are not referring here to e-cigarettes!)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23025</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, currently smoke</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, has stopped before the reference period</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yes, has stopped during the reference period</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v23026 - In which year did %rostertitle% stop smoking?</p> <p>E If the member stopped smoking</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23026</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v23026a - When did %rostertitle% stop smoking? - month</p> <p>E If the member stopped smoking</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23026a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> |
| <p>v23027 - How many cigarettes does %rostertitle% smoke per day? Please give the daily average of the previous week.</p> <p>E If the member is a smoker</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23027</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v23028 - Is %rostertitle% smoking more today than one year ago?</p> <p>E If the member is a smoker</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23028</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

PREGNANCY OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If the member is female, between 15 and 65 and v21022a==1

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v23029 - Was %rostertitle% pregnant during %refpermem%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23029</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|--|---|

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

VACCINATION

E If the member is the respondent

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v23032 - Do you know about influenza vaccine?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23032</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v23033 - Did you or any of your family members receive a recommendation to get influenza vaccine in the past year</p> <p>E v23032==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v23033</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> health care provider</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> family member</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> friend</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> community organization</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> employer</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>v23034 - Do you know about Dengue fever vaccine?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23034</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v23035 - Did you or any of your family members receive a recommendation to get dengue vaccine in the past year</p> <p>E v23034==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v23035</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> health care provider</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> family member</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> friend</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> community organization</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> employer</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

DENGUE FEVER

E v21022a==1

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v23042 - Has %rostertitle% ever been infected with dengue fever?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23042</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v23043 - Has %rostertitle% been vaccinated against dengue fever?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23043</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v23043a - Why did %MembersRoster% not receive a vaccination against dengue?</p> <p>E v23043==2</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v23043a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> No information</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> too expensive</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Not available at the health center</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> too risky</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> not necessary</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Religion prohibits it / not allowed</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E v23043a.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v23043a</p> <p>.....</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| v23036 - Did %MembersRoster% receive an influenza vaccine? | SINGLE-SELECT v23036 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know |
| v23036a - Why did %MembersRoster% not receive a vaccination against influenza? E v23036==2 | MULTI-SELECT v23036a 01 <input type="checkbox"/> No information 02 <input type="checkbox"/> too expensive 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Not available at the health center 04 <input type="checkbox"/> too risky 05 <input type="checkbox"/> not necessary 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Religion prohibits it / not allowed 90 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify |
| other, specify E v23036a.Contains(90) | TEXT specify_v23036a |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

HEALTH STATEMENTS

E If the member is the respondent

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER% / HEALTH STATEMENTS

Roster: HEALTH STATEMENTS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

health_statement

- 01 has your health limited your social activities (like visiting with friends or close relatives)?
- 02 have you been a very nervous person?
- 03 have you felt calm and peaceful?
- 04 have you felt downhearted and blue?
- 05 have you been a happy person?
- 06 have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

| | |
|---|---|
| How much of the time, during the past month %rostertitle% | SINGLE-SELECT statement 01 <input type="radio"/> All of the time 02 <input type="radio"/> Most of the time 03 <input type="radio"/> A good bit of the time 04 <input type="radio"/> Some of the time 05 <input type="radio"/> A little of the time 06 <input type="radio"/> None of the time |
|---|---|

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If v21022a==1 and the member is 60 and older or reported a health impairment

v23018 - Does %MembersRoster% have difficulties with any of the following?

I Ask for each difficulty, one after the other. The respondent can name a maximum of three difficulties.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v23018

- 01 / seeing, even if wearing glasses
- 02 / hearing, even if using hearing aid
- 03 / walking or climbing steps
- 04 / remembering or concentrating
- 05 / self-care such as washing all over or dressing
- 06 / communicating, e.g. understanding or being understood even when using your usual customary language

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.3 HEALTH OF %MEMBERSROSTER% / HEALTH PROBLEMS OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

Roster: HEALTH PROBLEM - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question v23018

healthproblem

E If a health problem was indicated in v23018

v23018a - severity of difficulties with %rostertitle%

SINGLE-SELECT

v23018a

- 02 some difficulty
- 03 a lot of difficulty
- 04 Cannot do at all

v23019a - What is the reason for %MembersRoster%'s difficulty in %rostertitle%?

SINGLE-SELECT

v23019a

- 01 old age
- 02 chronic disease
- 03 war
- 04 intoxication / agent orange
- 05 natural calamity
- 06 work accident
- 07 road accident
- 08 other accident
- 09 congenital birth defects
- 10 untreated illness
- 11 low quality of food insufficient food
- 12 other reasons

v23020a - Since when has %MembersRoster% had difficulties with %rostertitle%? - Year

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v23020a

SPECIAL VALUES

9999 Don't know

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v23020b - Since when has %MembersRoster% had difficulties with %rostertitle%? - Month</p> <p>E v23020a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23020b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v23022a - Since when did it give %MembersRoster% a serious impairment - Year</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v23022a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p> |
| <p>v23022b - Since when did it give %MembersRoster% a serious impairment? - Month</p> <p>E v23022a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v23022b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

7.2.2 PERSONAL INSURANCES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

STATIC TEXT

Enumerator: Please mind, that we are asking for individual insurances of %MembersRoster% here. Household wide insurances or insurances covering multiple members are to be recorded later

v72202p - How many personal insurances does %MembersRoster% have ?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v72202p

I Unit: Insurance contracts

SPECIAL VALUES

00 0 None

v72203p - Why does %MembersRoster% not have any insurances?

SINGLE-SELECT

v72203p

E v72202p==0

- 01 They don't offer insurance here
- 02 I don't need insurance
- 03 Insurance is too expensive
- 04 There is no adequate insurance for me
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 No answer
- 05 Insured as part of Household insurances

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v72203p

E v72203p==90

.....

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 7.2.2 PERSONAL INSURANCES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

Roster: INSURANCE

generated by numeric question [v72202p](#)

insurancepersonal

v72205p - Type of insurance

v72205p

MULTI-SELECT

- 51 Life insurance, private
- 59 Life insurance, government
- 52 Property insurance, private
- 53 Health insurance, private
- 54 Disability health insurance, private
- 55 Livestock insurance, private
- 56 Crop insurance, private
- 57 Funeral insurance, private
- 58 accident insurance, private
- 60 Other private insurance, please specify!
- 61 Informal Workers Insurance, government
- 62 Health insurance, government
- 63 Crop price insurance, government
- 64 Vehicle insurance
- 65 Government employee insurance package
- 66 State enterprise employee insurance package

[And 2 other symbols \[22\]](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E If v72205p.Contains(90) or v72205p.Contains(60)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v72205p</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v72205ap - Did %MembersRoster% pay a premium for the insurance?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72205ap</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employer paid for insurance</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72205bp - Which employer payed for the insurance?</p> <p>E v72205ap==3</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v72205bp</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER OFF EMPL</p> |
| <p>v72209p - How much premium did %MembersRoster% pay between %refper%? (Total amount)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v72205ap==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72209p</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v72212p - Total amount of compensation payment %MembersRoster% received between %ref per%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72212p</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v72230p - Is the membership in the insurance mandatory or voluntary?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72230p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> mandatory</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> voluntary</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v72231p - does the insurance company require you to pay in advance?</p> <p>I In case there is damage to be regulated by the insurance, %Members Roster% has to pay first and then later claim the money from the insurance.</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72231p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72232p - does %MembersRoster% have to make a copayment?</p> <p>E v72230p==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72232p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72241p - Since when does %MembersRoster% have this insurance?</p> <p>I Year</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72241p</p> <p>-----</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%
2.7 COVID ISSUES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E v21022a==1

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v27012a - Was %roster% infected with Covid-19?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27012a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v27012aa - When was %roster% infected? - Year</p> <p>E v27012a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27012aa</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 2020</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2021</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2022</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2563</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 2564</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 2565</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v27012ab - When was %rostertitle% infected? - Month</p> <p>E v27012a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27012ab</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> |
| <p>v27012b - Did %MembersRoster% experience any long-term effects on his/her health from the Covid-19 infection?</p> <p>E v27012a==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27012b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v27012c - Which long-term effects did %MembersRoster% experience from the Covid-19 infection?</p> <p>E v27012b==1</p> | <p>LIST v27012c</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v27012 - Did %MembersRoster% show symptoms of Covid-19?</p> <p>I e.g. coughing, fever, problems with breathing</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v27013 - What did %MembersRoster% do after the symptoms showed or after tested positive?</p> <p>E If v27012==1 or v27012a==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v27013</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> go to nearest health post/doctor/hospital for check-up but no test</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> was tested positive and hospitalized</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> was tested positive but sent home</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> was tested negative</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> just stayed at home (self-quarantine)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> did nothing (continued to live normally)</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v27014 - How did the other villagers react to % MembersRoster% having the symptoms?</p> <p>E v27012==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27014</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No change in behavior</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> They tried to keep distance during when the symptoms showed</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> They still try to keep their distance</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> They stopped all contacts with your household</p> |
| <p>v27017 - How many persons outside your household that were infected with Covid-19 do you or members of your household personally know?</p> <p>I e.g. Friends, Relatives</p> <p>E If the member is the respondent</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v27017</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v27018 - What are your and your households members' main sources of information regarding Covid-19?</p> <p>I Please select the most important one first</p> <p>E If the member is the respondent</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED v27018</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Members do not keep themselves up-to-date</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper/magazine</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio/TV</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet (e.g., webpages, news)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Social media (e.g., Facebook, Instagram)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Conversations with friends/family/colleagues (in person or via phone, text message, e.g., WhatsApp, LINE, Zalo, Facebook Messenger)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor/nurse/hospital</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Announcement by government officials</p> |
| <p>v27019 - Did you or your household buy any Covid-19 related health insurance since the outbreak of the pandemic?</p> <p>E If the member is the respondent</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27019</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v27021 - In what situations was %MembersRoster% wearing a mask?</p> <p>E If the member is not a migrant</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27021</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Did not wear a mask</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Indoors and outdoors</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Indoors and outdoors when getting close to other people</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Only indoors</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only indoors when getting close to other people</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Only when it is mandatory</p> |
| <p>v27022 - How many vaccinations against Covid-19 has %MembersRoster% received so far?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v27022</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None - Unvaccinated</p> |

2. MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE% / 2.7 COVID ISSUES OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

Roster: VACCINATION OF %MEMBERSROSTER% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question [v27022](#)

vaccinations

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v27023 - Brand of Vaccination %rostertitle% for %MembersRoster%</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27023</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Biontech/Pfizer</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderna</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Astrazeneca</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Johnson & Johnson</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Sinovac</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Sinopharm (Verocell)</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>Other brand of vaccination</p> <p>E v27023==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v27023</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v27024 - Year of vaccination %rostertitle% for %MembersRoster%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v27024</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>98 Don't know</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v27025 - Month of the vaccination %rostertitle % for %MembersRoster%</p> <p>E v27024!=98</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27025</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> |
| <p>v27026 - Did %MembersRoster% experience any side-effects from vaccination %rostertitle%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27026</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No Side-effects</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mild side-effects</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Medium side-effects</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Severe Side-effects</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Had to be hospitalized</p> |
| <p>v27029 - Why did %MembersRoster% not receive a vaccination against Covid-19?</p> <p>E v27022==0</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v27029</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> No information</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> too expensive</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Not available at the health center</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> too risky</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> not necessary</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Religion prohibits it / not allowed</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Too young</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E v27029.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v27029</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v27027 - Did %MembersRoster% experience any long-term effects from the Covid-19 vaccination?</p> <p>E v27022>0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v27027</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v27028 - Which long-term effects did %MembersRoster% experience from the Covid-19 vaccination?</p> <p>E v27027==1</p> | <p>LIST v27028</p> <p>.....</p> |

2.8 IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON THE EDUCATION OF %MEMBERSROSTER%

E If Member is a pupil and v21022a==1

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v28001 - Was the school/university of %MembersRoster% closed?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Partially closed (Reduced hours)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v28001a - When was the school/university of %MembersRoster% closed?</p> <p>E v28001==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28001a</p> <p>032020 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2020</p> <p>042020 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2020</p> <p>052020 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2020</p> <p>062020 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2020</p> <p>072020 <input type="checkbox"/> July 2020</p> <p>082020 <input type="checkbox"/> August 2020</p> <p>092020 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2020</p> <p>102020 <input type="checkbox"/> October 2020</p> <p>112020 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2020</p> <p>122020 <input type="checkbox"/> December 2020</p> <p>012021 <input type="checkbox"/> January 2021</p> <p>022021 <input type="checkbox"/> February 2021</p> <p>032021 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2021</p> <p>042021 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2021</p> <p>052021 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2021</p> <p>062021 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2021</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [19]</p> |
| <p>v28002 - Will %MembersRoster% return to school/university?</p> <p>E v28001==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28002</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Has already returned</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Will return</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v28003 - Why will %MembersRoster% not return to school?</p> <p>E v28002==3</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28003</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford it anymore</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lost interest</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Had to work in the household business</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fell back on studying too much</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v28004 - Did the school/university of %MembersRoster% offer any online/electronic learning while being closed or partially closed?</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28004</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Class was taught online</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Educational Videos were uploaded</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Exams were held online</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Assignments for self-learning were sent to students</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v28005 - How well was %MembersRoster% able to use the online/electronic learning?</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28004 != 1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Well, no problems</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat well, some problems</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mixed experience</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Not very well, a lot of problems</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Not able to participate</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v28006 - Please rate the quality of the online/electronic education of %MembersRoster%</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28004 != 1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sufficient</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very Bad</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v28007 - Please indicate why %MembersRoster% was unable to participate in the online/electronic teaching or encountered problems</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28004 != 1 and v28005 is not 1 or 98</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28007</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> No internet in the HH</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient connection quality in the village</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> No suitable device in the HH</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient abilities to use</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Badly implemented online teaching</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v28008 - Please indicate the consequences for %MembersRoster%</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28004 != 1 and v28005 is not 1 or 98</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28008</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Will have to redo the class</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Failed the exams</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Will not return to school because the knowledge gap is not too big</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Moved to relatives/friends to be better able to follow the class</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Must study more to make up lost subjects/contents/knowledge</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Must go to additional private tuition</p> |
| <p>v28009 - Did the school/university of %MembersRoster% offer any offline assignments while being closed or partially closed?</p> <p>I Such as homework, textbook work, essay writing</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28009</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v28010 - What kind of offline learning did the school of %MembersRoster% offer?</p> <p>E v28009==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28010</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Homework</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Exercise sheets</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Writing essays</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Read books</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Do self study/research on certain topics</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Follow a learning and exercise book</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v28011 - How well was %MembersRoster% able to use the offline learning?</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28009==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28011</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Well, no problems</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat well, some problems</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mixed experience</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Not very well, a lot of problems</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Not able to participate</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v28012 - Please rate the quality of the offline education of %MembersRoster%</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28009==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v28012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sufficient</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very Bad</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v28013 - Please indicate why %MembersRoster% was unable to participate in the offline teaching or encountered problems</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28009==1 and v28011 is not 1 or 98</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28013</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> No clear communication</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Assignments have to be picked up at school</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient abilities to use</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Badly implemented offline teaching</p> |
| <p>v28014 - Please indicate the consequences for %MembersRoster%</p> <p>E If v28001 == 1 or v28001 == 3 and v28009==1 and v28011 is not 1 or 98</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v28014</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Will have to redo the class</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Failed the exams</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Will not return to school because the knowledge gap is too big</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Moved to relatives/friends to be better able to follow the class</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Must study more to make up lost subjects/contents/knowledge</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Must go to additional private tuition</p> |

2. MEMBERS

2.4 HOUSEHOLD DYNAMICS

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v24002a - Did the household provide money, gifts or in kinds to other persons(relatives/friends)/occasions or received money, gifts or in kinds from other persons(relatives/friends)/occasions during %refper%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v24002aa</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Person</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wedding</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Funeral</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Initiation as Monk</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> House inauguration</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Memorial day for the deceased</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> cannot specify event</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
|---|--|

Roster: HOUSEHOLD DYNAMICS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question v24002aa

HHDynamic

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v24001a - On how many occasions did the household provide money, gifts or in kinds to %roster% during %refper%?</p> <p>I Please make sure only to record transfers of the household to other households. If the person or event belongs to the HH, please record the expenditures in the appropriate sections.</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24001a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 - None</p> |
| <p>v24013 - Total amount of money/value of gifts the household sent to %HHDynamic% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E Recipient is not a person and v24001a>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24013outtot</p> <p>-----</p> |

Roster: %HHDYNAMIC% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question v24001a

HHDynamic_Detail_Out

E Recipient is a person

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v24002aa==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v24002a_out</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>Does the person belong to the household?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT memHHout</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>Please select the person</p> <p>E memHHout==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED memberremittout</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |
| <p>v24003 - Gender</p> <p>E memHHout==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v24003out</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p> |
| <p>v24005 - Relation to household head</p> <p>E memHHout==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v24005out</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife/Husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter in law</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother in law</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Sister/Brother</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Nephew/Niece</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Cousin</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other relatives</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister in law</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter adopted</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| v24004 - Age E memHHout==2 | NUMERIC: INTEGER v24004out ----- |
| v24011 - Location E memHHout==2 | SINGLE-SELECT v24011out 01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune 02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area) 03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area) 04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area) 05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area) 06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area) 07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area) 29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country |
| Which Province? E v24011out.InList(6,7) | SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v24011out 805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang 717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu 221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang 207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn 821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu 106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh 811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre 507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định 711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương 707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước 715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận 823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau 815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ 203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng 501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng 605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk And 47 other symbols [9] |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v24011out.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v24011out</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v24011out==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tocountry_v24011out</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v24011out==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v24011out</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v24013 - Amount of money/value of gifts the household sent to %HHDynamic% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24013out</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v24001b - On how many occasions did the household receive money, gifts or in kinds from %rostertitle% during %refper%?</p> <p>I Please make sure only to record transfers of the household to other households. If the person or event belongs to the HH, please record the expenditures in the appropriate sections.</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24001b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 - None</p> |
| <p>v24012 - Total amount of money/value of gifts the household received from %HHDynamic% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E Sender is not a person and v24001b>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24012intot</p> <p>-----</p> |

Roster: %HHDYNAMIC% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question [v24001b](#)

E Sender is a person

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v24002a==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v24002a_in</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Does the person belong to the household?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT memHHin</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>Please select the person</p> <p>E memHHin==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED memberremitin</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |
| <p>v24003 - Gender</p> <p>E memHHin==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v24003in</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p> |
| <p>v24005 - Relation to household head</p> <p>E memHHin==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v24005in</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife/Husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter in law</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother in law</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Sister/Brother</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Nephew/Niece</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Cousin</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other relatives</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister in law</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter adopted</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v24004 - Age</p> <p>E memHHin==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24004in</p> <p>.....</p> |

v24011 - Location

E memHHin==2

SINGLE-SELECT

v24011in

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v24011in.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v24011in

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v24011in.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v24011in</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v24011in==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT locountry_v24011in</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v24011in==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v24011in</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v24012 - Amount of money/value of gifts the household received from %HHDynamic% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v24012in</p> <p>-----</p> |

2. MEMBERS

2.6 PLASTIC AND WASTE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v26001 - Is your household using less plastic items (bags, cups, cutlery, boxes, containers) now than one year ago?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v26001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|--|---|

v26002 - How many percent did your household reduce the use of plastic items (bags, cups, cutlery, boxes, containers)?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v26002

I %
E v26001==1

v26002a - Imagine a container of 30cm x 30cm x 30cm (0,027m³). How many days would it take for your household to fill it with all of your trash in a normal month?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

v26002a

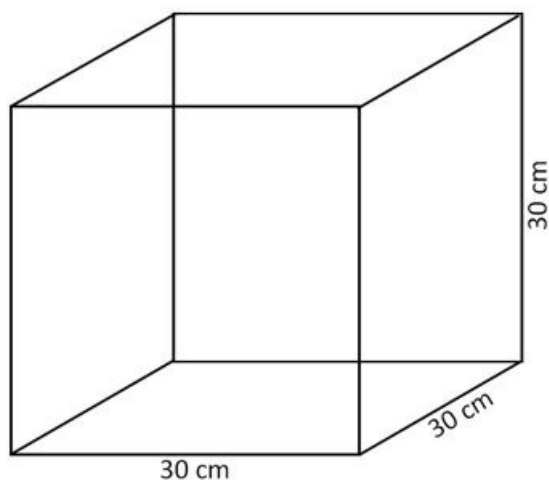
I days Look at the following picture for reference

SPECIAL VALUES

-01 More than a month

STATIC TEXT

Example of the box



v26002b - Approximately how much trash in kg does your household produce on average per day

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

v26002b

I KG

v26003 - Does your household separate your garbage by type (paper, plastic, glass, etc.) before the disposal?

SINGLE-SELECT

v26003

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

v26003a - You indicated, that your household does not separate trash. How does your household dispose of the trash?

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

v26003a

I Start with the main way
E v26003==2

- 01 Trashcan from official garbage disposal service
- 02 Private Trashcan (emptied by household)
- 03 Burn
- 04 Throw on vacant land
- 05 Bury
- 06 Collect and sell

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v26003b - You indicated to sell trash. What is the average monthly value of trash sold?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%/month E If option 6 was indicated in v26003a</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26003b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v26003c - How often is trash collected per month?</p> <p>I per month E If option 1 was indicated in v26003a</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26003c</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-01 Less than once per month</p> |
| <p>v26003d - How often do you burn trash per month in your household?</p> <p>I no. of times per month E If option 3 was indicated in v26003a</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26003d</p> <p>-----</p> |

2. MEMBERS / 2.6 PLASTIC AND WASTE

Roster: %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

trash

- 05 Plastic Bottle
- 03 Glass
- 01 Plastic trash (no bottles)
- 02 Paper trash
- 04 Organic waste

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v26008 - What kind of container does your household use for %rostartertitle%?</p> <p>E v26003==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v26008</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Trashcan</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Bags</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Pile</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not separate this type of trash</p> |
| <p>v26003e - What is the percentage of %rostartertitle% of the total volume of trash?</p> <p>I % of total volume of trash</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26003e</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v26004 - How does your household dispose of %rostartertitle%?</p> <p>I Start with the main way E v26003==1 and if option 5 was indicated in v26008</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED v26004</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Trashcan from official garbage disposal service</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private Trashcan (emptied by household)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Burn</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Throw on vacant land</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Bury</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Collect and sell</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>Other, Specify</p> <p>E v26004.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_26004</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v26005 - You indicated to sell %rostertitle%. What is the average monthly value of %rostertitle% sold?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%/month E If option 6 was indicated in v26004</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26005</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v26007 - How often is %rostertitle% collected per month?</p> <p>I per month E If option 1 was indicated in v26004</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26007</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-01 Less than once per month</p> |
| <p>v26012 - How often do you burn %rostertitle% per month in your household?</p> <p>I no. of times per month E If option 3 was indicated in v26004</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v26012</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v26015 - Does your household know that plastic bags are now being charged for?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v26015</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v26016 - Do you think it's a good idea to charge for plastic bags?</p> <p>E v26015==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v26016</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes everywhere</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes only for big bags</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v26017 - Why do you think it's a good idea to charge for plastic bags?</p> <p>E If v26016 is 1 or 2</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v26017</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> To protect the environment</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Because the neighbours do it</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Because the village head says so</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Because the government says so</p> |

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

STATIC TEXT

Please estimate carefully how much the household spent on each item on a monthly or annual basis between %refper%

Exclude expenditure for durable goods! They will be asked about in section 6.1.

| v81000 - Which of the following items does your household buy? | MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO | v81000 |
|--|--|--------|
| I Total tax payments: This refers to conscious tax payments the household made (paid a bill) (e.g. land tax) | 001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice | |
| | 121 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> other staple food | |
| | 002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> beef/pork | |
| | 003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fish | |
| | 004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry | |
| | 005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs | |
| | 006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetable | |
| | 007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit | |
| | 008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Food ingredients | |
| | 011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Non alcoholic beverages | |
| | 131 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milk powder for baby (age < 5 years) | |
| | 012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Take home and eat out | |
| | 013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol | |
| | 132 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cigarettes | |
| | 133 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee and Tea | |
| | 014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other food | |
| | And 19 other symbols [23] | |

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

8A - FOOD

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES / 8A - FOOD

Roster: EXPENDITURES - FOOD - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

expfood

- 001 Rice
- 121 other staple food
- 002 beef/pork
- 003 Fish
- 004 Poultry
- 005 Eggs
- 006 Vegetable
- 007 Fruit
- 008 Food ingredients
- 011 Non alcoholic beverages
- 131 Milk powder for baby (age < 5 years)
- 012 Take home and eat out

- 013 Alcohol
- 132 Cigarettes
- 133 Coffee and Tea
- 014 Other food

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v81003a - Quantity of %rostertitle% purchased in an average month (during %refper%)</p> <p>I %unitexpfood%</p> <p>E If item is either 8,12,13,132,133,14</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v81003a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v81002a - Amount spent in an average month for %rostertitle% (during %refper%)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v81002a</p> <p>-----</p> |

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES
8B - NON-FOOD

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES / 8B - NON-FOOD
Roster: EXPENDITURES - NON-FOOD - %ROSTERTITLE%
 generated by fixed list

expnonfood

- 017 Personal care supplies
- 018 Clothes, shoes and bags, accessories
- 019 Laundry
- 020 Electricity
- 021 Water cost
- 022 Liquid propane gas/Charcoal
- 023 Hair dresser and other beauty service
- 130 Total tax payments

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>VARIABLE</p> <p>If item is 130, annual, otherwise monthly</p> | <p>STRING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">unitexpnonfood</p> |
| <p>v81002b - Amount spent for %rostertitle% %unitexpnonfood% (during %refper%)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v81002b</p> <p>-----</p> |

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES
8C - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES / 8C - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
Roster: EXPENDITURES - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION - %ROSTERTITLE%
 generated by fixed list

exptranscom

- 126 Fuel for car and motorbike
- 027 Public transportation
- 028 Telecommunication (includes mobile credit)
- 029 Other transportation, Communication
- 127 Maintenance for car and motorbike
- 129 Fee for car and motorbike

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| VARIABLE If item is 127 or 129, annual, otherwise monthly | STRING unitepxtranscom |
| v81002c - Amount spent for %rostertitle% %unitepxtranscom% (during %refper%) I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002c ----- |

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

8F - SOCIAL

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES / 8F - SOCIAL

Roster: EXPENDITURES - SOCIAL - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

exsocial

46 Celebrations in own household (no births, weddings, funerals)

47 Donations (to temples, social organizations, schools)

48 Recreation and entertainment

49 Lottery

56 Other gambling expenditures

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| v81002f - Amount spent for %rostertitle% between %refper% I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002f ----- |
|--|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| v81002gg - Total other expenditures between %refper% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v81002gg ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 None |
|--|--|

8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

8G - EXPECTATIONS ON INFLATION AND FUTURE EXPENDITURES

| | |
|--|--|
| v81003 - Compared to before, in the past 12 months, do you think the prices of purchased goods were... | SINGLE-SELECT v81003 01 <input type="radio"/> A lot higher than before 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat higher than before 03 <input type="radio"/> Same as before 04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat lower than before 05 <input type="radio"/> A lot lower than before |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| v31232 - In the next 12 months, do you think the prices of purchased goods will...? | SINGLE-SELECT v31232 01 <input type="radio"/> Increase a lot 02 <input type="radio"/> Increase a little 03 <input type="radio"/> Stay the same 04 <input type="radio"/> Decrease a little 05 <input type="radio"/> Decrease a lot |
|---|---|

v31233 - You indicated that the prices for the things you buy will %v31232%. By how many percent do you think the prices will %v31232%?

I in percent
E v31232!=3

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

v31233

v81004 - In the next 12 months, do you think your total household expenditures for purchased goods will...

SINGLE-SELECT

v81004

- 01 Increase a lot
- 02 Increase a little
- 03 No change
- 04 Decrease a little
- 05 Decrease a lot

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS

3.1.1 SHOCKS

STATIC TEXT

When considering the time period between %refpershock%, has there been any event causing a big problem (shock) affecting the household?

Please think of any problems related to your family, farm, house or job.

| | |
|--|---|
| v31102 - Type of event | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v31102</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> House damage</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Flooding of agricultural land</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Drought</p> <p>63 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pests and Livestock diseases</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide, Erosion</p> <p>55 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Storm</p> <p>77 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Flooding on the house /homestead</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Had to spent money because of ceremony</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Conflict with neighbours in the village</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Illness of household member</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Death of household member</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Household member left the household</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Accident</p> <p>46 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> being cheated at work /business</p> <p>62 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Job loss</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Collapse of business</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [24]</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v31102.Yes.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v31102</p> <p>.....</p> |

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS / 3.1.1 SHOCKS

Roster: SHOCKS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [v31102](#)

shocks

| | |
|--|---|
| v31102b - How many times did %roster% occur between %refpershock%? | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v31102b</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS / 3.1.1 SHOCKS / SHOCKS - %ROSTERTITLE%

Roster: %SHOCKS% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question [v31102b](#)

shocks_detail

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v31102d - Did this shock happen to all household members?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31102d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v31102a - Household Member-IDs of persons being affected</p> <p>E v31102d==2</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v31102a</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER MEMBERSROSTER</p> |
| <p>v31103 - When did the event occur? - Year</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31103</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> 2018</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> 2019</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> 2020</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> 2021</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> 2022</p> <p>9999 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v31103a - When did the event occur? - Month</p> <p>E v31103!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31103a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v31103c - How long did %shocks% last?</p> <p>I days</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v31103c</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-90 <input type="radio"/> Still going on</p> |
| <p>v31104 - Estimated severity of %shocks% on your household?</p> <p>I Read Code 1-4</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31104</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> High</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Medium</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Low</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No impact</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v31105a - Estimated total loss of income due to %shocks%</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E v31104!=4</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v31105a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v31105b - Estimated total extra expenditure due to %shocks%</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E v31104!=4</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v31105b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v31106a - Estimated loss of assets due to %shocks%</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E v31104!=4</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v31106a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v31107 - Aside from your household who else was affected by %shocks%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31107</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> no other HH</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> some other HH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> most HH in village / commune</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> most HH in district</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> most HH in province</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> most HH in country</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>v31108a - How did you cope with %shocks%? - Category</p> <p>E v31104!=4</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v31108a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Economics / Social</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sale</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowing and savings</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Grants</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Crime prevention</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> others</p> |

v31108 - Coping activities to deal with %shocks %

I Maximum 3, please record the major one first and in descending order of importance
 E If at least one option in v31108a was selected

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED v31108

- 40 Took up an additional occupation: agricultural wage employment
- 41 Took up an additional occupation: opened business
- 42 Took up an additional occupation: non-farm wage employment
- 43 Worked more time on the farm
- 03 Diversify agricultural portfolio
- 04 Substitute crops
- 05 Reduced production inputs
- 06 Took children out of school
- 07 Sent children to relatives/friends
- 08 Adult migrated to look for job
- 09 Adult migrated to live with relatives/friends
- 10 Adult migrated to marry
- 11 Sold livestock
- 12 Sold land
- 13 Sold storage (e.g. rice)
- 14 Sold other assets

[And 29 other symbols \[27\]](#)

Other, specify

E v31108.Contains(90)

TEXT specify_v31108

v31111 - Does the household still have to reduce household consumption because of %shocks %?

E v31104!=4

SINGLE-SELECT v31111

- 01 Yes
- 02 No
- 98 No answer

v31112a - How many days did it take to recover from %shocks%?

E v31104!=4

NUMERIC: INTEGER v31112a

SPECIAL VALUES
 -90 not yet recovered

| | |
|---|--|
| v31127 - Did you report this %shocks% to..... | <p>MULTI-SELECT v31127</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> none</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Police</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Monk / Priest</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government officer</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Village headmen</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> no answer</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v31127.Contains(5)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v31127</p> <p>.....</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v31102c - Three most severe events</p> <p>I Please select the three most severe events</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v31102c</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER SHOCKS_DETAIL</p> |
|---|--|

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS
3.1.3 RISK ITEMS

STATIC TEXT

Showcard
 0 = unwilling to take risks
 10 = fully prepared to take risk

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v31324 - Are you generally a person who is fully prepared to take risks or do you try to avoid taking risks?</p> <p>I Please choose a number on a scale from 0 to 10, Enumerator: Show showcard</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v31324</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 unwilling to take risks</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 fully prepared to take risk</p> <p>k</p> |
|--|--|

STATIC TEXT

Showcard
 0 = unwilling to take risks
 10 = fully prepared to take risk

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

v31324a - How would you rate your willingness to take risk in everyday traffic situations (including walking, using bicycle, motorbike or car).

I Please choose a number on a scale from 0 to 10, Enumerator: Show showcard

SINGLE-SELECT

v31324a

- 00 0 unwilling to take risks
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 10 fully prepared to take risk

VARIABLE
60 triệu VND

STRING riskgamecurrency

v31325 - Imagine you had just won %riskgamecurrency% in a lottery and you can invest this money in a business. It is equally likely that the business goes well or not. If it goes well you can double the amount invested after one year. If it does not go well you will lose half the amount you invested. How much of the %riskgamecurrency% would you invest in business (in %currencydummy%)?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v31325

STATIC TEXT

Showcard
0 = unwilling to wait
10 = fully prepared to wait

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

v31328 - Are you generally a person who is fully prepared to give up something now in order to gain more in the future?

I Please choose a number on a scale from 0 to 10.

SINGLE-SELECT

v31328

- 00 0 unwilling to wait
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 10 fully prepared to wait

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS
3.2 RISKS

v32001 - Please consider, if one or multiple of the following events may be likely to occur in the next 5 years

I Read out and select Yes/No for all the options

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v32001

- 01 / Illness of household member
- 03 / Household member left the household
- 05 / Had to spend money because of ceremony
- 24 / Accident
- 06 / House damage
- 08 / Conflict with neighbours in the village
- 10 / Flooding of agricultural land
- 77 / Flooding on the house/homestead
- 11 / Drought
- 63 / Pests and livestock diseases
- 16 / Landslides, erosion
- 55 / Storm
- 46 / Being cheated at work/business
- 62 / Job loss
- 18 / Collapse of business
- 21 / Strong decrease of prices for output

[And 3 other symbols \[25\]](#)

Other, specify

E v32001.Yes.Contains(90)

TEXT

specify_v32001

3. SHOCKS, WELLBEING, ASPIRATION AND RISKS / 3.2 RISKS

Roster: RISK

generated by multi-select question v32001

risks

v32004 - How often, do you think, will %rostertitle% occur in next 5 years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v32004

v32003 - If %rostertitle% occurred within the next 12 months, what would be the impact on your household's income?

SINGLE-SELECT

v32003

- 01 High
- 02 Moderate
- 03 Low
- 04 No impact
- 98 No answer

v32003a - If %rostertitle% occurred within the next 12 months, what would be the impact on your household's assets?

SINGLE-SELECT

v32003a

- 01 High
- 02 Moderate
- 03 Low
- 04 No impact
- 98 No answer

v32013 - Do you do anything to prevent %rosteritle% from happening OR to mitigate its impact on your household's income and assets?

SINGLE-SELECT

v32013

- 01 Yes
- 02 No
- 98 No Answer

v32014 - What do you do to prevent %rosteritle% from happening OR to mitigate its impact on your household's income and assets? (most important strategy only)

SINGLE-SELECT

v32014

E v32013==1

- 01 Crop, plot, livestock diversification
- 02 Income source diversification
- 03 Investment in physical and human capital
- 04 Membership in occupational organisations (e.g. guild)
- 05 Membership in rotating savings and credit associations
- 06 Savings accounts in financial institutions
- 07 Contract insurances
- 08 Participation in microfinance
- 09 Sharecropper tenancy
- 10 Buffer stocks (e.g. storage of food, seeds, money at home)
- 11 Investment in social capital (e.g. networks, associations, reciprocal gift givings, etc.)
- 12 Old age annuities
- 13 Preventive health practices (e.g. sports)
- 14 Migration
- 15 Switch to more secure income sources
- 16 Collective action for infrastructure, dikes, terraces, irrigation, etc

[And 10 other symbols \[26\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v32014

E v32014==90

.....

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v32015 - Concerning %rostertitle%, approximately how much does it cost you per 5 years to prevent/mitigate? (incl. forgone income)</p> <p>I %currencydummy% (5 years cost) E v32013==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v32015</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v32016a - Is the measure you take to prevent %rostertitle% also taken to prevent another risk?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v32016a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v32016 - If the same measure is taken to prevent/mitigate for another type of risk and costs have been recorded there, record the code of the event type here</p> <p>E If v32013==1 and v32016a==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v32016 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER RISKS</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| VARIABLE m ² | STRING | unitland |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION

4.1 LAND

STATIC TEXT

Next, we want to learn about your household's landholding including land rented out or in and your house and garden.

Note: Home gardening should be included in Section 4.2

v41000 - Please list all parcels of land that were used/owned (rented out/in) between %refper%. You can either report their specific Name or a very brief description (e.g. "small field by river")

LIST v41000

.....

I Please start with the house and garden in the first element of the roster and type it as "House Plot". Do not use a number.

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.1 LAND

Roster: LAND PLOT ID: %V41002% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question v41000

land_used

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.1 LAND / LAND PLOT ID: %V41002% - %ROSTERTITLE%

GENERAL INFORMATION AND LOCATION OF %ROSTERTITLE%

v41001 - Do you still own or rent %roster% by %lastdayrefper%?

SINGLE-SELECT v41001

01 Yes

02 No

v41003 - Land Area of %roster%

NUMERIC: DECIMAL v41003

I %unitland%

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v41012 - Location of %rosteritle%</p> <p>E If plot is not the homestead</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v41012.InList(6,7)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v41012</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v41012.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v41012</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v41012==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Toccountry_v41012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v41012==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v41012</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v41013 - Distance of %rostartitle% from house and garden</p> <p>I km</p> <p>E If plot is not the homestead</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v41013</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p> |
| <p>v41013d - Travel time to %rostartitle%</p> <p>I in min.</p> <p>E v41013<=10</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v41013d</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v41013e - Mode of transport for indicated travel time to %rostartitle%</p> <p>E v41013<=10</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41013e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Motorbike</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bike</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Walking</p> |

v41004 - Main land use of %rostertitle% between %refper%

SINGLE-SELECT

v41004

- 01 residential use
- 02 rented out
- 03 annual crops
- 04 perennial crops
- 05 pasture
- 06 aquaculture
- 07 forest (planted)
- 08 vacant land
- 09 business establishment
- 10 ditch for ducks
- 90 other, specify
- 98 no answer

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v41004

E v41004==90

v41004a - Other land uses of %rostertitle% between %refper%

MULTI-SELECT

v41004a

- 01 residential use
- 02 rented out
- 03 annual crops
- 04 perennial crops
- 05 pasture
- 06 aquaculture
- 07 forest (planted)
- 08 vacant land
- 09 business establishment
- 10 ditch for ducks
- 90 other, specify
- 98 no answer
- 99 no other land uses

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v41004a

E v41004a.contains(90)

v41014b - Which crops did you plant on %roster title%? - Category

E If agricultural land use was indicated

MULTI-SELECT

v41014b

- 01 Rice
- 02 Corn
- 03 Other field crops
- 04 Fruits tree crops
- 05 Wood tree crops
- 06 Other tree crops
- 07 Root vegetables
- 08 Fruit vegetables
- 09 Leafy vegetables
- 10 Flowers/Ornamentals/Mushroom/Grass

v41014a - Which crops did you plant on %roster title%?

E If agricultural land use was indicated

MULTI-SELECT

v41014a

- 0101 Jasmine rice
- 0102 Other fragrant rice
- 0012 Non-glutinous rice
- 0013 Glutinous rice
- 0014 Organic rice
- 0021 Fodder maize w/o specification
- 0022 Sweet corn (cv. Super sweet)
- 0023 Glutinous corn
- 0003 Peanuts
- 0004 Soybeans
- 0005 Mungbeans
- 0006 Cassava
- 0701 Sugarcane (processing)
- 0702 Sugarcane (human consumption)
- 0008 Kenaf
- 0032 Cotton

[And 102 other symbols \[29\]](#)

Other, specify

E v41014a.contains(90)

TEXT

specify_v41014a

.....

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v41005a - Location quality of %rostertitle%</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41005a</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Central, located on main road</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Central, away from main road</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Rural but still connected</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Remote, connected to road</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Remote, disconnected from infrastructure</p> |
| <p>v41005 - Tenure Status of %rostertitle% at %lastdayrefper%</p> <p>I Only if a change as described in the guidelines occurred during the reference period use self-redeem or self-redeemer.</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> owned plot (unmortgaged)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> mortgaged</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> sale-redeem</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> rented in for fixed rent</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> sharecropping</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> mortgagee (collateral)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> sale-redeemer</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> rented in from relatives, no rent paid</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> rented in from non-relatives, no rent paid</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> house mortgaged, land owned</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> house owned, land mortgaged</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> house and land mortgaged</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v41005==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v41005</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v41006 - Type of Land document of %rostertitle%</p> <p>E If v41005 is not either 13,14,4,5,6,7,8,9</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Title deed, NS 5, NS3, NS3K</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SPK 4-01, NK, STK, KSN, PBT5</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NS2, SK1</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> no documents</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v41006==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v41006</p> <p>.....</p> |

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v41006a - Current value of %rostertitle% in case of sale</p> <p>I %currencydummy% Do not include the value of buildings, just the value of the land</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v41006a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v41007 - How was %rostertitle% obtained?</p> <p>E If v41005 is not either 13,14,4,5,6,7,8,9</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> bought</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> inherited</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> obtained as a present</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> collateral seized</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> land claimed</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> government allocated</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Trade with another land</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v41007==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v41007</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v41008a - When did you purchase %rostertitle%? - Year</p> <p>E v41007==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v41008a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p> |
| <p>v41008b - When did you purchase %rostertitle%? - Month</p> <p>E v41008a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41008b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v41009a - For how much did you purchase %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v41007==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v41009a</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v41010a - Form of rental payment (rent paid for %rostertitle%)</p> <p>E If v41005 is either 4,5</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41010a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> cash</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> in kind</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> cash and in kind</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v41010b - Form of rental payment (rent received for %rostertitle%)</p> <p>E If v41004==2 or v41004a Contains 2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41010b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> cash</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> in kind</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> cash and in kind</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v41011h - Total value of rent paid for %roster title% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If v41005 is either 4,5</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v41011h</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v41011j - Total value of rent received for %roster title% between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If v41004==2 or v41004a Contains 2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v41011j</p> <p>-----</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.1 LAND / LAND PLOT ID: %V41002% - %ROSTERTITLE%
DISINVESTMENT OF %ROSTERTITLE%

E v41001==2

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v41018 - What did you do with %rostertitle%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41018</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sold the land</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned the land</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Donated the land</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Give away</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Stopped renting</p> |
| <p>v41019 - When did you %v41018% %rostertitle% ? - Year</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41019</p> <p>2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p> <p>2018 <input type="radio"/> 2018</p> <p>2019 <input type="radio"/> 2019</p> <p>2020 <input type="radio"/> 2020</p> <p>2021 <input type="radio"/> 2021</p> <p>2022 <input type="radio"/> 2022</p> <p>9999 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v41020 - When did you %v41018% %rostertitle% ? - Month</p> <p>E v41019 !=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41020</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v41021 - For how much did you sell %rostertitle %?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v41018 ==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v41021</p> <p>-----</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION
4.2 CROPS

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS

Roster: CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [v41000](#)

crops

E If agricultural use was indicated for the plot

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Please list all crops you planted on %rostertitle % during %refper% in the succession of planting, starting with the annual crops, then the perennial crops</p> <p>I If the farmer planted a crop multiple times, please record it multiple times and indicate a number behind it. (e.g. rice 1, rice 2, etc.)</p> | <p>LIST croplist</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|--|

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE%

Roster: PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [croplist](#)

crops_plots

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v42002 - Which crops did you plant? - General category</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42002</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Field Crops (rice, corn and others)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Tree crops</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v42002a - Which crops did you plant? - Detailed</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42002a</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Rice</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Corn</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other field crops</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fruits tree crops</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Wood tree crops</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other tree crops</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Root vegetables</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Fruit vegetables</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Leafy vegetables</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Flowers/Ornamentals/Mush room/Grass</p> |
| <p>v42003a - Variety</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42003a</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>0101 <input type="radio"/> Jasmine rice</p> <p>0102 <input type="radio"/> Other fragrant rice</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Non-glutinous rice</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Glutinous rice</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Fodder maize w/o specificati on</p> <p>0022 <input type="radio"/> Sweet corn (cv. Super sweet)</p> <p>0023 <input type="radio"/> Glutinous corn</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Peanuts</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Soybeans</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Mungbeans</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Cassava</p> <p>0701 <input type="radio"/> Sugarcane (processing)</p> <p>0702 <input type="radio"/> Sugarcane (human consum ption)</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Kenaf</p> <p>0032 <input type="radio"/> Cotton</p> <p>0033 <input type="radio"/> Tobacco</p> <p>And 101 other symbols [30]</p> |
| <p>v42003c - Is the rice direct seeded or transplanted?</p> <p>E If crop is rice</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42003c</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> direct seed</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> transplant - single tiller</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> transplant - multiple tiller</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v42003a==90</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v42003a</p> <p>TEXT</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42005 - Area planted</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42005</p> <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v42005a - When was this plantation planted?</p> <p>I year E v42002==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42005a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42005b - What was the amount of initial investment for this plantation (incl. material, hired labour, etc.)?</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E v42002==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42005b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42005c - Do you burn residues of %v42003a%?</p> <p>I Example: After harvest, the farmer burns the field</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42005c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v41014 - Source of irrigation?</p> <p>E If the plot is not the homestead plot</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v41014</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> rainfed</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> irrigated (artesian well)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> irrigated (well)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> irrigated (pipe/tap)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Irrigated (gravity)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> pumped from public irrigation canal</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v41014==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v41014</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42003b - Is %v42003a% intercropped?</p> <p>E If v42002a is either 4,5,6</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42003b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v42003d - Was %v42003a% grown organically?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42003d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42006 - Start of planting period</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Perennial or crops growing longer than one year</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Planted before reference period</p> |
| <p>v42006a - Year of planting</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m² and v42006==0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42006a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42008 - End of harvesting period</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m² and v42006!=0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42008</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Not harvested yet</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42050 - Has %v42003a%%spec_variety% been grown under any certification system?</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42050</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Fairtrade</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> UTZ</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4C</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Rainforest alliance</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ISO220000</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ISO14001</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> IFOAM</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PGS</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> GI</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> GLOBAL G.A.P</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> ASEANGAP</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> VIETGAP (Vt)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> VIETGAPH (Vt)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> COFI</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Q-GAP (public Thai GAP) (Th)</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [31]</p> |
| <p>v42050a - Since when have you adopted this certification system? - Year</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m² and v42050 is not 0 or 98</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42050a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p> |
| <p>v42050b - Since when have you adopted this certification system? - Month</p> <p>E v42050a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42050b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v42009a - Unit for quantities</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42009</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tonnes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Ta</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Kwian</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Muen</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Lit (milled rice)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Thang (paddy rice)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Thang (milled rice, beans and maize)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> kg dry cassava</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> kg cassava pellet</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> kg cassava flour</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> m³</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Piece</p> |
| <p>v42010 - Total production of main product</p> <p>I %v42009%</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42010</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE%
USAGE OF %V42003A%%SPEC_VARIETY%
E If the planted area is larger than 50m²

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42011b - For what did you use %v42003a%%spec_variety%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v42011b</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Consumption</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Give-away</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Household processing</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> in kind payments for labour, machine rental, loan repayments</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Animal feed</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Seeds (reserved)</p> |
| <p>v42011 - Quantity used for Consumption</p> <p>I %v42009%</p> <p>E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42011</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42011a - Quantity used for Give-away</p> <p>I %v42009%</p> <p>E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42011a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42012 - Quantity used for Household processing</p> <p>I %v42009% E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42012</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42013 - Quantity used for In kind payments for labour, machine rental, loan repayments</p> <p>I %v42009% E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42013</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42012a - Quantity used for Animal feed</p> <p>I %v42009% E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42012a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42013a - Quantity used for Seeds (reserved)</p> <p>I %v42009% E If use is indicated in v42011b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42013a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>Did you sell %v42003a%%spec_variety% during %refper%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT soldproduce</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>During which months did you sell %v42003a%%spec_variety%?</p> <p>E soldproduce==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT soldproducemonth</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> December</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> April</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / USAGE OF %V42003A%%SPEC_VARIETY%

Roster: SALE %V42003A%%SPEC_VARIETY% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [soldproducemonth](#)

months_sold_roster

| | |
|--|---|
| v42015a - Specify the product type | <p style="text-align: right;">v42015a</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Paddy rice</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Milled rice</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fresh</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Dried</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Rubber sheets</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Timber</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Leaves</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Latex</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Shredded sheets</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Scion</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Seeds</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Shredded cassava</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Cooked</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Branches/leafs</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v42015a == 90</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v42015a</p> <p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v42014 - Quantity sold during %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %v42009%</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42014</p> <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42016 - Price for the production sold during %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy% per %v42009%</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v42016</p> <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>-----</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / USAGE OF %V42003A%%SPEC_VARIETY%

TOTAL SALE OF %V42003A%%SPEC_VARIETY%

E If produce was sold in more than 6 months

| | |
|--|--|
| v42015b - Specify the product type | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42015b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Paddy rice</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Milled rice</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fresh</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Dried</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Rubber sheets</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Timber</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Leaves</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Latex</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Shredded sheets</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Scion</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Seeds</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Shredded cassava</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Cooked</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Branches/leafs</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| Other, specify | <p>TEXT specify_v42015b</p> <p>.....</p> |
| E v42015b == 90 | |
| v42014b - Quantity | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42014b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| I %v42009% | |
| v42016b - Price for the production sold | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42016b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| I %currencydummy% per %v42009% | |
| v42009c - What was the farm gate price at harvest time? | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42009c</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>I %currencydummy%/v42009% estimate if not known exactly</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42015aa - Specify the product type</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m² and soldproduce= =2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42015aa</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Paddy rice</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Milled rice</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fresh</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Dried</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Rubber sheets</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Timber</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Leaves</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Latex</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Shredded sheets</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Scion</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Seeds</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Shredded cassava</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Cooked</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Branches/leafs</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v42013b - Value of byproducts of %v42003a%% spec_variety% sold</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If the planted area is larger than 50m²</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42013b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> <p>-99 Did not have any byproduct s</p> |
| <p>v42013c - Value of self consumed byproducts o f %v42003a%%spec_variety%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v42013b!=-99</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42013c</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE%

INPUT EXPENDITURES

E If the planted area is larger than 50m² and v42006!=-98

STATIC TEXT

Interviewer information: In this sub-section we want to learn about the input expenditures. If the respondent does not remember the details, try to push for an estimate.

| | |
|--|---|
| For which of the following planting stages did you use hired labour? | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO hi redlabour</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Land preparation</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Seed, seedlings and planting</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Weeding</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fertilizer Application</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pesticide application</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Harvesting including threshing</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other activities</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| For which of the following planting stages did you use family labour? | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO familylabour</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Land preparation</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Seed, seedlings and planting</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Weeding</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fertilizer Application</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pesticide application</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Harvesting including threshing</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other activities</p> |
|---|---|

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

LAND PREPARATION

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| v42017 - Machine used is... | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v42017</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Borrowed</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> No machinery</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Rented machine only</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rented machine and labour</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v42018 - Variable machine cost</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If v42017 is not either 5 or 98</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42018</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42019 - Hired labour incl. food, drinks</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day. For calculation assistance jump to: [Hired labor calculator](usehiredcalc) %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42019</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42037e - Hired labour</p> <p>I Person Hour</p> <p>E v42019>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42037e</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42037f - Family labour</p> <p>I Person Hour E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42037f</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|---|---|

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

SEED, SEEDLINGS AND PLANTING

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v42020 - Seeds and seedlings</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42020</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v42021 - Hired labor incl. food, drinks</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42021</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42038e - Hired labour</p> <p>I Person Hour E v42021>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42038e</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42038f - Family labour</p> <p>I Person Hour E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42038f</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|---|---|

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

WEEDING

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v42022 - Expenditures (hired labour)</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42022</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42039e - Hired labour</p> <p>I Person Hour E v42022>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42039e</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v42039f - Family labour</p> <p>I Person Hour E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42039f</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|---|---|

FERTILIZER APPLICATION

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Did you use mineral and/or organic fertilizer or no fertilizer at all?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT fertapp</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Fertilizer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Fertilizer</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> No Fertilizer at all</p> |
| <p>v42023 - Expenditures: mineral fertilizer</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If mineral fertilizer was used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42023</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42023a - Expenditures: organic fertilizer</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If organic fertilizer was used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42023a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42040a - Type of fertilizer used: mineral fertilizer</p> <p>I kg</p> <p>E If mineral fertilizer was used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42040a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42040b - Type of fertilizer used: organic fertilizer</p> <p>I kg</p> <p>E If organic fertilizer was used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42040b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42024 - Expenditures: hired labour incl. food, drinks</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If fertilizer was used and hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42024</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42041e - Hired labour</p> <p>I Person hour</p> <p>E If fertilizer was used and v42024>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42041e</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42041f - Family labour</p> <p>I Person hour</p> <p>E If fertilizer was used and family labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42041f</p> <p>-----</p> |

PESTICIDES (HERBICIDES, INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES, SNAIL KILLERS)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which kinds of pesticides did you use?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT pestapp</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Herbicides</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Insecticides & Snail killers</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Fungicides</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> |
| <p>v42025a - Expenditures: herbicides</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If herbicides were used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42025a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42025b - Expenditures: insecticides & snail killers</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If insecticides & snail killers were used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42025b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42025c - Expenditures: fungicides</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If fungicides were used</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42025c</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42026 - Expenditures: hired labour incl. food, drinks</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If pesticides were used and hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42026</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42042e - Labour: Hired labour</p> <p>I Person hour</p> <p>E If pesticides were used and v42026>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42042e</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v42042f - Labour: Family labour</p> <p>I Person hour</p> <p>E If pesticides were used and family labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42042f</p> <p>-----</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

HARVESTING INCLUDING THRESHING

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v42027 - Expenditures: machinery cost</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42027</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v42028 - Expenditures: hired labor incl. food, drinks</p> <p>I for labour cost ask: no. of laborers, days, rate per man day %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v42028</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| v42043e - Labour: Hired labour I Person hour E v42028>0 | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42043e ----- |
| v42043f - Labour: Family labour I Person hour E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42043f ----- |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

IRRIGATION

E If plot is irrigated

| | |
|--|--|
| v42029 - Expenditures I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v42029 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |
| v42044e - Labour: Hired labour I Person hour E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task and v42029>0 | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42044e ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |
| v42044f - Labour: Family labour I Person hour E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42044f ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS / CROPS - %ROSTERTITLE% / PLOT: %CROPS% CROP - %ROSTERTITLE% / INPUT EXPENDITURES

OTHER ACTIVITIES (INCLUDING PROCESSING)

| | |
|--|--|
| v42036 - Other expenditures (including processing) I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v42036 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |
| v42045e - Labour: Hired labour I Person hour E If hired labour was indicated to be used for this task and v42036>0 | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v42045e ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |

v42045f -Labour: Family labour

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

v42045f

- I Person hour
- E If family labour was indicated to be used for this task

SPECIAL VALUES

00 0 none

v44020 - Did you regularly receive advice on farming activities by extension services during %r efper%?

SINGLE-SELECT

v44020

- E If any farming is reported

- 00 None
- 01 Yes, for crop only
- 02 Yes, for livestock only
- 03 Yes, for crop and livestock

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS
SYSTEM OF RICE INTENSIFICATION (SRI)

- E If rice is reported as crop

v42051 - Have you heard of System of Rice Intensification (SRI)?

SINGLE-SELECT

v42051

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

v42052 - Did you receive training in System of Rice Intensification (SRI)?

SINGLE-SELECT

v42052

- E v42051==1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.2 CROPS
ORGANIC PRODUCTION

- E If any farming is reported

v42053 - You currently do not produce any organically grown crops. How do you assess the perspective for doing so in the future?

SINGLE-SELECT

v42053

- E If no organic crops are produced

- 01 Will not adopt any organic production
- 02 May adopt organic production
- 03 Will surely adopt organic production

v42054 - You currently produce organically grown crops. How do you assess the perspective for continuing to do so in the future?

SINGLE-SELECT

v42054

- E If organic crops are produced

- 01 Will reduce organic production
- 02 Will keep organic production at the same level
- 03 Will increase organic production

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v42055 - What are the main challenges you face in adopting organic production?</p> <p>E If farmer indicated to increase/keep or may/will adopt organic production</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v42055</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of information</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Selling at low prices</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of demand</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Transition period</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirements of certification</p> |
| <p>v42056 - Why do you not want to adopt or want to reduce organic production?</p> <p>E If farmer indicated to reduce or not adopt organic production</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v42056</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know how</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough money</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't believe it is commercially viable</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION
4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v43101 - Did you keep any of the stocks listed below between %refper%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v43101</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Insects/amphibian/bird</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fish and seafood</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wild animal and others</p> |
| <p>v43102 - Animal species/production activity</p> <p>E If livestock was indicated in v43101</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v43102</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Pig for fattening</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Pig for piglet production</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Goat</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Fighting cocks</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Duck</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> Turkey</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Silk worms</p> <p>23 <input type="checkbox"/> Frog and toad</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/> Locust</p> <p>27 <input type="checkbox"/> Dove</p> <p>33 <input type="checkbox"/> Bee</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Tiger prawns/fresh water prawn</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Tilapia</p> <p>And 12 other symbols [28]</p> |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Other, specify E v43102.Contains(90) | TEXT specify_v43102 |
| Please specify the unit for %specify_v43102% E v43102.Contains(90) | TEXT spec_unit_43102 |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE

Roster: LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE %CORRLIVESTNAME%

generated by multi-select question v43102

Livestock

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE / LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE
 %CORRLIVESTNAME%

INFORMATION ABOUT STOCK OF %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|--|---|
| v43102b - On which plots did you keep %roster title% during %refper%? I Only plots with reported livestock use and the house are displayed E v43102b.Contains(1) | MULTI-SELECT v43102b 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Own land plots 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Land plots of others |
| v43102a - On which plots did you keep %roster title% during %refper%? I Only plots with reported livestock use and the house are displayed E v43102b.Contains(1) | MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER LAND_USED v43102a |
| v43103 - Stock of %rostartertitle% at the beginnin g of the period (%firstdayrefper%) I %unitlivest% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v43103 |
| v43103a - Stock of %rostartertitle% at the beginni ng of the period (%firstdayrefper%) - Value I %currencydummy% E v43103>0 | NUMERIC: INTEGER v43103a |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE / LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE
 %CORRLIVESTNAME% / INFORMATION ABOUT STOCK OF %ROSTERTITLE%

CHANGES BETWEEN %REFPER% - ADDITIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| v43104 - Births of %rostartertitle% between %refp er% I %unitlivest% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v43104 SPECIAL VALUES 00 None |
| v43105 - Purchases or received in kind of %rostartertitle% between %refper% I %unitlivest% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v43105 SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 none |
| v43105a - Purchases or received in kind of %ro startertitle% between %refper% - Value I %currencydummy% E v43105>0 | NUMERIC: INTEGER v43105a |

CHANGES BETWEEN %REFPER% - DISPOSALS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v43106 - Losses (e.g. death, theft) of %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivest%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43106</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43106a - Losses (e.g. death, theft) of %rostertitle% between %refper% - Value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43106>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43106a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43108 - Sales of living %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivest%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43108</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43110 - Sales of living %rostertitle% between %refper%- Value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43108>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43110</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43108a - Sales of living piglets between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivest%</p> <p>E If livestock is piglets</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43108a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43110a - Sales of living piglets between %refper% - Value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43108a>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43110a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43107 - %rostertitle% butchered between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivest%</p> <p>E If livestock is not 10,33</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43107</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v43107a - %rostertitle% butchered between %refper% - value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43107>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43107a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v43107b - Average bodyweight of butchered %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> <p>I kg/per head</p> <p>E v43107>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v43107b</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v43109 - Stock of %rostertitle% at the end of %lastdayrefper%</p> <p>I %unitlivest%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43109</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43109a - Stock of %rostertitle% at the end of %lastdayrefper% - Value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If livestock is chicken or duck, more than 10 animals and v43109>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43109a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43201a - Value of Dung %rostertitle% produced between %refper%</p> <p>E If livestock is either 1,2,4,6,19,34,90</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43201a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v43201b - Value of the Dung you sold between %refper%</p> <p>E v43201a>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43201b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |
| <p>v43201 - Did you produce any of the following livestock products between %refper%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v43201</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Milk</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Meat</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Silk</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Silkworm pupae</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> honey</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> others, specify</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v43201.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v43201</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>Please specify the unit of %specify_v43201%</p> <p>E v43201.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT spec_unit_v43201</p> <p>-----</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE / LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE
%CORRLIVESTNAME%

INPUTS FOR %ROSTERTITLE% BETWEEN %REFPER%

E If livestock is chicken or duck, more than 10 animals

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v43112 - for restocking of %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v43112</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v43113 - feed for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v43113</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43114 - veterinary treatment of %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43114</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43115 - Hired labour for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43115</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v43116 - other cash expenditures for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43116</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43117 - Family labour for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I Person hour</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43117</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE / LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE
%CORRLIVESTNAME%

Roster: LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS OF %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [v43201](#)

Livestock_product

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v43204 - Total Production of %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivestprod%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43204</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43205 - Home consumption between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivestprod%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43205</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43205a - Home consumption between %refper% - Value</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43205>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43205a</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v43206 - Quantity sold of %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivestprod%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43206</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43207 - Sales of %rostertitle% value between %refper%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v43206>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43207</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43218 - Quantity of %rostertitle% used as an input in own business between %refper%</p> <p>I %unitlivestprod%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43218</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p> |

4. LAND, CROPS, LIVESTOCK, NATURAL RESSOURCE EXTRACTION / 4.3 LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE / LIVESTOCK AND AQUACULTURE
%CORRLIVESTNAME% / LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS OF %ROSTERTITLE%
INPUTS BETWEEN %REFPER%

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v43208 - packaging and storage of %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43208</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43208a - Hired labour for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43208a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 none</p> |
| <p>v43211 - Family labour for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I Person hour</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43211</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v43210 - Other cash costs for %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v43210</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |
| <p>v43209 - Specification of other inputs</p> <p>E v43210>0</p> | <p>TEXT v43209</p> <p>-----</p> |

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v61001a - Do you or any of your household members have concrete plans to start a new business in the next 12 months?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61001a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v61001b - Do you think there are good opportunities for starting a new business in the village where you live?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61001b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v61001c - Were members of this household engaged in any self employment activities between %refper%?</p> <p>I Use a short description or a name</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61001c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v61001 - Please list all non-farm self-employment activities, that members of this household have been engaged in between %refper%?</p> <p>I Use a short description or a name</p> <p>E v61001c==1</p> | <p>LIST v61001</p> <p>.....</p> |

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Roster: NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

generated by list question [v61001](#)

se1femp1

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES / NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v61003 - Household Member I.D. (head of %rostertertile%)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v61003</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v21002</p> |
| <p>v61005 - Category of business</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture related</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Production</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Trade, transport and communication</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Lodging and food</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Crafts and services</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> other</p> |

v61005a - Type of Business

SINGLE-SELECT

v61005a

- 28 Agricultural services
- 50 Livestock trader
- 01 Rice mill
- 02 Silk spinnery/weaving
- 03 Mat making
- 04 Basket making
- 05 Brickyard
- 06 Pottery
- 07 Retail-shop (sales store)
- 08 Petty trader (sales on street)
- 09 Wholesale
- 10 Taxi and transport
- 11 Internet-shop
- 12 guesthouse
- 13 Restaurant/Coffee shop
- 14 Foodstall operator

[And 18 other symbols \[32\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v61005a

E v61005a==90

.....

v61006 - Since when have you run %rostertitle %?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v61006

I Year

v61006b - Since when have you run %rostertitle % - month

SINGLE-SELECT

v61006b

E If business is younger than one year

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

v61006a - What was the most important reason for starting %rostertitle%?

SINGLE-SELECT

v61006a

- 01 Inherited the business
- 02 Previous experience in this kind of business
- 03 Saw other successful businesses of that kind
- 04 Figured that this kind of business can be successful
- 05 Unemployment
- 06 Insufficient income from farming
- 07 Insufficient income from agricultural job
- 08 Insufficient income from non-agricultural job
- 09 Nature related shock
- 10 Economy related shock
- 90 Other, specify

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v61006a

E v61006a==90

v61010a - Where is %rostertitle% located? Name of City/Province/Country

SINGLE-SELECT

v61010a

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v61010a.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v61010a

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

Which district?

E v61010a.InList(4,5)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

district_v61010a

- 41115 41115 - Huyện A Lưới
- 81315 81315 - Huyện An Biên
- 10313 10313 - Huyện An Dương
- 60311 60311 - Thị xã An Khê
- 10315 10315 - Huyện An Lão
- 50703 50703 - Huyện An Lão
- 81317 81317 - Huyện An Minh
- 50717 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn
- 80505 80505 - Huyện An Phú
- 10907 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi
- 40327 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn
- 60321 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa
- 20703 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể
- 22515 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ
- 10101 10101 - Quận Ba Đình
- 40707 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn

[And 692 other symbols \[10\]](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v61010a==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT Tlocation_v61010a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v61010a==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v61010a</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v61008 - Form of organisation (legal form)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61008</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sole proprietorship</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Private Limited Company</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public Limited Company</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Limited Partnership</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Partnership</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> HH-enterprises</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Informal/Not registered</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v61008==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v61008</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v61039 - Months engaged in %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v61039</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> December</p> |
| <p>v61040b - Average number of hours worked per day in %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61040b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v61040a - Average number of days worked per month in %rostertitle% between %refper%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61040a</p> <p>-----</p> |

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES / NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYEES OF %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v61015 - Does %rostertitle% have employees (including family members)?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61015</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v61016a - Do you employ household members?</p> <p>E v61015==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61016a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v61016c - Please select the household members that are employed in %rostertitle%.</p> <p>E v61016a==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v61016c SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v21002</p> |
| <p>v61016b - Number of workers and employees - Non-household members</p> <p>E v61015==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61016b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> |
| <p>v61021 - Annual payroll (total per year)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v61015==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61021</p> <p>-----</p> |

6. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING COTTAGE INDUSTRIES / NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT
BUSINESS OF %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v61007 - Amount of initial investment</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v61007</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |
| <p>v61007a - How did you finance the initial investment?</p> <p>E v61007!=0</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v61007a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Own savings</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Money sent by relatives</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Village saving or investment club</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v61007a.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v61007a</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| v61022 - No. of customers (per month) | <p style="text-align: right;">v61022</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1-5</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 6-10</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 10-20</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 21-50</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 50</p> |
|---------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| v61041 - Location of major customers | <p style="text-align: right;">v61041</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |
|--------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v61041.InList(6,7)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">province_v61041</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v61041.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v61041</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v61041==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Tocountry_v61041</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v61041==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v61041</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v61029 - Total value of sales per year</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v61029</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |
| <p>v61030a - Total value of in-kind per year</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61030a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v61032 - Total value of self-consumed products per year</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61032</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |
| <p>v61033 - Total value of input purchases per year?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v61033</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |
| <p>v61043 - Total value of self-produced inputs per year</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v61043</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> <p>-98 No answer</p> |
| <p>v61042 - Major location where %rostartitle% buys its inputs</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v61042</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v61042.InList(6,7)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v61042</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v61042.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v61042</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v61042==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Tocountry_v61042</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v61042==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v61042</p> <p>.....</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS 7.1A BORROWING

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A BORROWING

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v71101 - Did you ever borrow cash or goods (rice, fertilizer, etc.) or buy on installments?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71101</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes but all repaid before the reference period</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, still owed during the reference period</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v71102a - Please list all loans you have that are still owed, that you applied for or that have been completely repaid between %refper%?</p> <p>I You can either use a short description or the purpose of the loan. Please also include loans applied for, that were not granted.</p> <p>E v71101==2</p> | <p>LIST v71102a</p> <p>.....</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A BORROWING / BORROWING

Roster: BORROWING borr
generated by list question [v71102a](#)

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A BORROWING / BORROWING / BORROWING

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v71105a - Amount of Loan applied for - (if non-cash loan, estimate its value)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71105a</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71105 - Amount of loan received (borrowed) - (if non-cash loan, estimate its value)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71105</p> <p>.....</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 none</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| v71104 - What did the household borrow? | <p style="text-align: right;">SINGLE-SELECT v71104</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Jewellery</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Other durable goods</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural inputs (fertilizer , pesticides etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Food (rice etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Cash</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71104==90</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">TEXT specify_v71104</p> <p>.....</p> |
| v71110 - When did you receive %rostertitle%? - Year | <p style="text-align: right;">NUMERIC: INTEGER v71110</p> <p>-----</p> |
| v71110a - When did you receive %rostertitle%? - Month | <p style="text-align: right;">SINGLE-SELECT v71110a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> |

v71109 - Where did you borrow %rostertitle%?

v71109

SINGLE-SELECT

- 01 Bank for social policy
- 02 Bank for agriculture and rural development
- 03 Credit organization (e.g. PCF)
- 07 Job placement support fund
- 08 Socio-political organization(VWU, agricultural organization)
- 28 credit group (Ho/Hui or Phu ong)
- 51 Government Housing Bank
- 52 Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAA C)
- 53 Government Savings Bank
- 54 Small Industry Finance Corporation/ SME Development Bank
- 55 Export-Import Bank of Thailand and or Business Promotion Office at Department of Export Promotion
- 56 Urban Community Development Organization
- 57 Agricultural cooperatives
- 58 Other socio-political organization
- 59 Village bank
- 60 Village Fund/Community Fund (Taksin village fund)

[And 21 other symbols \[35\]](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71109==90</p> | <p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v71109</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71125 - When did you first borrow from this lender?</p> <p>I Year</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71125</p> <p>-----</p> |

v71131 - Where is this lender located?

E If v71109 is not either 53,57,64,14,3,1,2

SINGLE-SELECT

v71131

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v71131.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v71131

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v71131.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v71131</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v71131==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Tocountry_v71131</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v71131==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v71131</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71132 - Travel time from the household to the lender</p> <p>I Minutes</p> <p>E If v71109 is not either 53,57,64,14,3,1,2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71132</p> <p>-----</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A BORROWING / BORROWING / BORROWING

REJECTION OF %ROSTERTITLE%

E v71105a>v71105

| | |
|---|---|
| v71210 - Why was your application rejected? | <p style="text-align: right;">SINGLE-SELECT v71210</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of collaterals</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bad business plan</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Low social standing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Previously defaulted on loan from this credit source</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Previously repaid late on loa n from this credit source</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lender has limited amount of money to lend</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Not in the lending period</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> found no guarantor</p> |
| Other, specify E v71210==90 | <p style="text-align: right;">TEXT specify_v71210</p> <p>.....</p> |
| v71211 - How many times was your application (partially or completely) rejected? | <p style="text-align: right;">NUMERIC: INTEGER v71211</p> <p>-----</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A
BORROWING / BORROWING / BORROWING
USAGE OF %ROSTERTITLE%

v71207 - Why did you apply for a credit?

v71207

SINGLE-SELECT

- 01 Business investments
- 02 Agricultural investments
- 03 Business related expenses
- 04 Agriculture related expenses (e.g. fertilizer pesticides)
- 05 Pay back other debt
- 06 House or land purchase/construction
- 07 Buy durable household goods
- 08 Improving infrastructure (water supply, sanitation etc)
- 09 Buying consumption goods (e.g. food)
- 10 Medical treatment
- 11 Ceremony (wedding, funeral, etc)
- 12 Study
- 14 Work abroad
- 18 Relend to family members or relatives
- 19 Relend to non-relatives
- 90 Other, specify

[And 1 other symbols \[36\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v71207

E v71207==90

.....

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v71106 - For what did household actually use the loan? (give three most important usages)</p> <p>E v71105!=0</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v71106</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Business investments</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural investments</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Business related expenses</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture related expenses (e.g. fertilizer pesticides)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Pay back other debt</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> House or land purchase/construction</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Buy durable household goods (e.g. furniture, TV or washing machine)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Improving infrastructure (water supply, sanitation etc)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Buying consumption goods (e.g. food)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical treatment</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Ceremony (wedding, funeral, etc)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Study</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Work abroad</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> Lend to family members or relatives</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> Lend to non-relatives</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [37]</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71106.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v71106</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71106d - If business related, give business ID</p> <p>E If loan is business related</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v71106d SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER SELFEMPL</p> |
| <p>v71106e - If business related, give the share of loan used for the business (in percent)</p> <p>I in %</p> <p>E If loan is business related</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71106e</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71107 - Did you have to borrow because of a shock affecting your household?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71107</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v71108 - What was the shock, that caused you to borrow? (Use shock ID from sec. 3.1)</p> <p>E v71107==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v71108 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER SHOCKS_DETAIL</p> |

CONDITIONS OF %ROSTERTITLE%

E v71105!=0

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v71120 - What is the collateral for %rostertitle% ?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v71120</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Land</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Use savings to guarantee credit</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Use future crops to guarantee credit</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other assets (e.g. farm equipment, livestock, valuables)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Single guarantor</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple guarantors</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> No collateral required</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Salary/work contract</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71120.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v71120</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71120a - Please select the land plots used as collateral for %rostertitle%</p> <p>E v71120.Contains(1)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v71120a SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v41000</p> |
| <p>v71121 - Estimated value of collateral at the time you got %rostertitle%</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If collateral other than guarantors was required</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71121</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71122 - Other requirements (give the three most important requirements)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED v71122</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> No other requirement</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit group membership</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Membership in social/political group (e.g. VWU, farmers' union, party, church)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Other multiple guarantors</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual guarantor</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Savings account at the bank</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Currently enrolled in school or university</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Salary/work contract</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71122.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v71122</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71112 - What is the duration of %rostertitle%?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71112</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71113 - What is the duration of %rostertitle%? - Unit</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71113</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> day</p> |
| <p>v71110c - Do you annually renew %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I This is when the respondent only pays back the interest rate, but until now never the principal</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71110c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v71114a - Repayment schedule</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71114a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> pay fixed amount periodically</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> pay varied but specific amounts at scheduled time.</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> pay whenever the borrower has enough money.</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v71114 - Type of repayment</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71114</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewellery</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other durable goods</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural inputs (fertilizer, pesticides etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Food (rice etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71114.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">specify_v71114</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71114b - Frequency of repayment per year</p> <p>E v71114a!=3</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71114b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71116 - Interest rate as agreed - Interest rate</p> <p>I in % if the interest rate is variable, please ask for an average</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p style="text-align: right;">v71116</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v71117 - Interest rate as agreed - time unit of interest rate</p> <p>E v71116>0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71117</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> day</p> |
| <p>v71116a - Is the interest rate for %rostertitle% fixed or variable?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71116a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> fixed interest rate</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> variable interest rate</p> |
| <p>v71212 - Did you default %rostertitle%, pay late or follow the repayment schedule between 05/19 and 04/20?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71212</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Followed the schedule</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Payed late</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Defaulted</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A BORROWING / BORROWING / BORROWING

DEFAULT AND LATE PAYMENT

E If loan was defaulted or paid late

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v71214a - Paid late by</p> <p>E v71212==2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71214a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71214b - Paid late by - Time unit</p> <p>E v71212==2</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71214b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Days</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weeks</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Months</p> |
| <p>v71215 - Did you %v71212% as a consequence of a shock affecting your household?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71215</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v71216 - Please select the shock event</p> <p>E v71215==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED v71216</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER SHOCKS_DETAIL</p> |
| <p>v71222 - What was the consequence of %v71212%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71222</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Not able to borrow again from this lender</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Not able to borrow again from this lender and others</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Collateral was seized</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Had to pay higher interest</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Other, specify E v71222==90 | TEXT specify_v71222 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1A
BORROWING / BORROWING / BORROWING

REPAYMENT

| | |
|---|--|
| v71115a - Actual repayment stream between % refper% - Total amount of payments (repayme nt + interest) I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71115a |
| v71115b - Actual repayment stream between % refper% - Number of payments | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71115b |
| v71119a - Total repayments of loan as of %last dayrefper% I [Repayment + interest] %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71119a |
| v71119b - Remaining debt as of end %lastdayre fper% I [Repayment + interest] %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71119b SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 None |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS
7.1B LENDING

| | |
|---|---|
| v71301 - Did you ever lend out cash or goods (r ice, fertilizer etc.) or sell by installments? | SINGLE-SELECT v71301 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No |
| v71302a - Do you have any lendings that are stil l owed or that have been completely repaid to you between %refper%? E v71301==1 | SINGLE-SELECT v71302a 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No |
| v71302b - Value of lendings that have been rep aid to you between %refper% I %currencydummy% E v71301==1 and v71302a==1 | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71302b |
| v71302c - Value of lendings that are still owed t o you after %refper% I %currencydummy% E v71301==1 and v71302a==1 | NUMERIC: INTEGER v71302c |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS
7.1E BORROWING AND LENDING - SAVINGS

| | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| v71401 - Did your household possess any savings at any point between %refper%? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> | v71401 |
| v71402 - During the period of %refper%, could you save parts of your income? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> | v71402 |
| E v71401==1 | | |
| v71403 - How about your savings during the last 12 months, as compared to the time before, were they...? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A lot higher than usual</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat higher than usual</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Same as usual</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat lower than usual</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A lot lower than usual</p> | v71403 |
| v71404 - In the next 12 months, how will your household savings increase/decrease? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increase a lot</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Increase a little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No change</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Decrease a little</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Decrease a lot</p> | v71404 |
| v71410 - What were the 3 most important sources of savings of your household during %refper%? | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Salary/wages</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Profits from farm and non-farm business</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Money transfers from relatives</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Money transfers from friends</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Public transfers</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Selling land</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Selling other assets</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> | v71410 |
| E v71401==1 and v71402==1 | | |
| Other, specify | <p>TEXT</p> <p>specify_v71410</p> <p>.....</p> | specify_v71410 |
| E v71410.Contains(90) | | |

v71411 - For what do you expect to use savings in the future (please ask for three most important expectations)?

E v71401==1

MULTI-SELECT

v71411

- 01 Save for old age
- 02 Leave bequest for children
- 03 Business investment
- 04 Agricultural investment
- 05 House or land purchase/construction
- 06 Buy durable household good (e.g. cell phone, tv)
- 07 Buy bicycle, motorcycle or car
- 08 Buy food in case of emergency
- 09 Use for medical treatment
- 10 Use for ceremony (wedding, funeral, tet)
- 11 Study
- 12 Save for family member to work abroad
- 13 To be eligible for receiving loan
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 no answer

Other, specify

E v71411.Contains(90)

TEXT

specify_v71411

v71412 - What kinds of savings did your household possess at any point between %refper%?

E v71401==1

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v71412

- 01 / Bank account 1
- 02 / Bank account 2
- 03 / Bank account 3
- 04 / Bank account 4
- 05 / More than 4 bank accounts (pls. sum up the remaining accounts)
- 06 / Other financial assets (shares, deposits etc.)
- 07 / Ho/Hui or Phuong
- 08 / Save at home
- 09 / Community/ village savings club

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.1 BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS / 7.1E BORROWING AND LENDING - SAVINGS

Roster: SAVINGS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [v71412](#)

savings

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v71415 - What was the value of this %rostertitle % by %firstdayrefper%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71415</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71414 - How much is the value of %rostertitle % by %lastdayrefper%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71414</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71416 - How many times did you withdraw money from %rostertitle% during %refper%?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71416</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71417 - How many times did you add money to %rostertitle% during %refper%?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71417</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71405 - At what institution do you have %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E If not saved at home or in village savings club</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v71405</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Bank for social policy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bank for agriculture and rural development</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam Post (VNPT)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Socio-political organization(VWU, agricultural organization)</p> <p>28 <input type="radio"/> credit group (Ho/Hui or Phuong)</p> <p>51 <input type="radio"/> Government Housing Bank</p> <p>52 <input type="radio"/> Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAA C)</p> <p>53 <input type="radio"/> Government Savings Bank</p> <p>54 <input type="radio"/> Small Industry Finance Corporation/ SME Development Bank</p> <p>55 <input type="radio"/> Export-Import Bank of Thailand and or Business Promotion Office at Department of Export Promotion</p> <p>59 <input type="radio"/> Village bank</p> <p>60 <input type="radio"/> Village Fund/Community Fund (Taksin village fund)</p> <p>64 <input type="radio"/> Commercial bank</p> <p>82 <input type="radio"/> saving cooperative and credit union</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> no answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v71405==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v71405</p> <p>-----</p> |

v71418 - Where do you hold this %rostertitle%?

E If not saved at home or in village savings club and if informal saving

SINGLE-SELECT

v71418

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

E v71418.InList(6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v71418

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v71418.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v71418</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v71418==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Tocountry_v71418</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v71418==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v71418</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v71419 - Travel time from the household to the savings institution</p> <p>I Minutes</p> <p>E If not saved at home or in village savings club and if informal saving</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71419</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v71420 - Returns received during %refper% (interest, dividends, profits etc.)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If saving at return generating institution</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v71420</p> <p>-----</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY
7.2: PUBLIC TRANSFERS, OTHER PAYMENTS AND INSURANCE

INSURANCE
PUBLIC TRANSFERS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v72102 - Which public and other payments did the household receive during %refper%? - type of program (include Covid-19 related support)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v72102</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Social guarantee fund for regular relief (VN)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> contingency fund for pre-harvest starvation and disaster relief (VN)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> hunger eradication and poverty reduction (HERP) program (VN)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> allowances for war veterans and martyrs (VN)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> payment / compensation for agent orange victims (VN)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> retirement pensions (VN)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> work accidents and industrial disease (VN)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> sickness benefits (VN)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> maternity leave benefits (VN)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> survivor benefits (VN)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> disability benefits (children and adults) (VN)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> support from church/temple or other religious institution (VN)</p> <p>52 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Social relief for natural disasters</p> <p>53 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Poverty alleviation program (TH)</p> <p>54 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> allowances for war veterans and martyrs</p> <p>59 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> survivor benefits</p> <p>And 14 other symbols [33]</p> |
|---|---|

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.2: PUBLIC TRANSFERS, OTHER PAYMENTS AND INSURANCE / PUBLIC TRANSFERS
Roster: PUBLIC TRANSFERS pub_trans
 generated by multi-select question [v72102](#)

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v72107 - How many %rostertitle% between %refper% has the household or any of the household member received?</p> <p>I Number of %rostertitle%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72107</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> |
|---|---|

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.2: PUBLIC TRANSFERS, OTHER PAYMENTS AND INSURANCE / PUBLIC TRANSFERS / PUBLIC TRANSFERS
Roster: %PUB_TRANS% - %ROSTERTITLE% pub_trans_detail
 generated by numeric question [v72107](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E If type of transfer is 90,80,81,70</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v72102</p> <p>.....</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v72101a - Is %roster% related to Covid-19, e.g. a Covid-19 support scheme?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72101a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v72101 - Who received the transfer?</p> <p>I If the whole HH received it, select all members</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v72101</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION V21002</p> |
| <p>v72102a - type of payment received</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72102a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> in cash</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> in kind</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> in cash and kind</p> |
| <p>v72103 - Total value received between %refper %</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72103</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v72106 - When did the household receive payment for the last time between %refper%?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72106</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> |
| <p>v72107a - When did the household receive the payment for the first time ever? - Year</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72107a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v72107b - When did the household receive the payment for the first time ever? - Month</p> <p>E v72107a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72107b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v72108 - Does the household have to pay it back? (e.g. in case of scholarship)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72108</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> yes, under certain circumstances</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

7. BORROWING, LENDING, SAVINGS, PUBLIC TRANSFERS, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL LITERACY / 7.2: PUBLIC TRANSFERS, OTHER PAYMENTS AND INSURANCE

INSURANCE

STATIC TEXT

Enumerator: Please mind, that in this section, only insurances covering more than one member are to be recorded.

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v72202 - How many insurances for multiple members or the whole household does this household have?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72202</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 None</p> |
| <p>v72203 - If your household does not have any insurance, why not?</p> <p>E v72202==0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72203</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> They don't offer insurance here</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HH don't need insurance</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Insurance is too expensive</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> There is no adequate insurance for the HH</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v72203==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v72203</p> <p>.....</p> |

Roster: INSURANCE

generated by numeric question [v72202](#)

insurance

E v72202>0

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v72205 - Type of insurance</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v72205</p> <p>51 <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance, private</p> <p>59 <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance, government</p> <p>52 <input type="checkbox"/> Property insurance, private</p> <p>53 <input type="checkbox"/> Health insurance, private</p> <p>54 <input type="checkbox"/> Disability health insurance, private</p> <p>55 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock insurance, private</p> <p>56 <input type="checkbox"/> Crop insurance, private</p> <p>57 <input type="checkbox"/> Funeral insurance, private</p> <p>58 <input type="checkbox"/> accident insurance, private</p> <p>60 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private insurance, please specify!</p> <p>61 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal Workers Insurance, government</p> <p>62 <input type="checkbox"/> Health insurance, government</p> <p>63 <input type="checkbox"/> Crop price insurance, government</p> <p>64 <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle Insurance</p> <p>65 <input type="checkbox"/> Government employee insurance package</p> <p>66 <input type="checkbox"/> State enterprise employee insurance package</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [34]</p> |
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E If v72205.Contains(90) or v72205.Contains(60)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v72205</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v72204 - Who is the recipient of the insurance?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v72204 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v21002</p> |
| <p>v72205a - Did the household pay a premium for the insurance?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72205a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employer paid for insurance</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72209 - How much premium did your household pay between %refper%? (Total amount)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v72205a==1</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72209</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v72212 - Total amount of compensation payment household received between %refper%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72212</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v72230 - Is the membership in the insurance mandatory or voluntary?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72230</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> mandatory</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> voluntary</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No Answer</p> |
| <p>v72231 - does the insurance company require you to pay in advance?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72231</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72232 - does the household have to make a co payment?</p> <p>E v72230==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v72232</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v72241 - Since when does the household have this insurance?</p> <p>I Year</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v72241</p> <p>-----</p> |

10. CHARACTER TRAITS

STATIC TEXT

The following questions are about how you see yourself as a person. Do not ask other people for help when answering. Just decide on your own. Please answer each statement using the scale provided using the answer that describes you best. In this case 1 means "does not apply to me at all" and 7 means "applies to me perfectly"

STATIC TEXT

Showcard

1 = does not apply to me at all

7 = applies to me perfectly

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v100001 - Do you see yourself as someone who works thoroughly?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100002 - Do you see yourself as someone who is talkative?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100002</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100003 - Do you see yourself as someone who worries a lot?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100003</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v100004 - Do you see yourself as someone who is original, comes up with new ideas?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100004</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100005 - Do you see yourself as someone who has a forgiving nature?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100006 - Do you see yourself as someone who tends to be lazy?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100007 - Do you see yourself as someone who is outgoing, sociable?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100008 - Do you see yourself as someone who gets nervous easily?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v100008</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v100009 - Do you see yourself as someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v100009</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100010 - Do you see yourself as someone who is considerate and kind to almost everyone?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v100010</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100011 - Do you see yourself as someone who does tasks efficiently?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v100011</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100012 - Do you see yourself as someone who is reserved?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v100012</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |
| <p>v100013 - Do you see yourself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">v100013</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 does not apply to me at all</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 applies to me perfectly</p> |

v100014 - Do you see yourself as someone who has an active imagination?

SINGLE-SELECT

v100014

- 01 1 does not apply to me at all
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 applies to me perfectly

v100015 - Do you see yourself as someone who is interested in learning new things?

SINGLE-SELECT

v100015

- 01 1 does not apply to me at all
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 applies to me perfectly

v100016 - Do you see yourself as someone who is sometimes a bit rude to others?

SINGLE-SELECT

v100016

- 01 1 does not apply to me at all
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 applies to me perfectly

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

9.1.2 ASSETS

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v91001 - Which ones of the following assets did your household either buy, sell and/or own during %refpershock%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v91001</p> <p>204 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Barn</p> <p>207 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Stable</p> <p>208 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pond</p> <p>211 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Shop/ office</p> <p>214 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2 wheel (pushcart)</p> <p>215 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 4 wheel</p> <p>216 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Rice mill</p> <p>217 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Threshing machine</p> <p>219 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Water pump</p> <p>220 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe</p> <p>221 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Engine spray</p> <p>276 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Seeding drill</p> <p>277 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Well</p> <p>278 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine</p> <p>279 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Plow</p> <p>281 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Harrowing machine</p> |
| <p>I Only record items over the value of %valthresh% (%currencydummy%) Please record all items that the HH owned during %refpershock%, even if they are sold by now.</p> | <p>And 26 other symbols [38]</p> |

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.1.2 ASSETS

Roster: ASSETS

generated by multi-select question [v91001](#)

assets

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v91001a - How many times did your HH buy %rostertitle% between %refpershock% for a purchase price of %invthresh% or higher (investment)?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v91001a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 0 - None</p> |
|---|---|

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.1.2 ASSETS / ASSETS

Roster: INVESTMENT IN %ASSETS% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question [v91001a](#)

investment

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>specify the asset</p> <p>E If asset is either 223,229,231,232,239,248,272,90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v91001inv</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v62004a - Number of %assets% bought</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v62004a</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| v62006a - When did you invest in %assets%? - Year | SINGLE-SELECT 2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017 2018 <input type="radio"/> 2018 2019 <input type="radio"/> 2019 2020 <input type="radio"/> 2020 2021 <input type="radio"/> 2021 2022 <input type="radio"/> 2022 | v62006a |
| v62006b - When did you invest in %assets%? - Month | SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> January 02 <input type="radio"/> February 03 <input type="radio"/> March 04 <input type="radio"/> April 05 <input type="radio"/> May 06 <input type="radio"/> June 07 <input type="radio"/> July 08 <input type="radio"/> August 09 <input type="radio"/> September 10 <input type="radio"/> October 11 <input type="radio"/> November 12 <input type="radio"/> December | v62006b |
| v62007 - Value of %assets% | NUMERIC: DECIMAL | v62007 |
| I %currencydummy% | ----- | |
| v62008 - Main use of %assets% | SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Private 02 <input type="radio"/> Farm 03 <input type="radio"/> Non-farm business 98 <input type="radio"/> No answer | v62008 |
| v62009 - For how many years did you plan to use %assets% when you bought it? | NUMERIC: INTEGER | v62009 |
| I years | ----- | |
| v62010 - Primary reason to invest into %assets% | SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Increase income 02 <input type="radio"/> Reduce income risk 03 <input type="radio"/> Diversify income sources 04 <input type="radio"/> Improve food security 05 <input type="radio"/> Make work easier 06 <input type="radio"/> Replacement 90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify 98 <input type="radio"/> No answer | v62010 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Other, specify E v62010==90 | TEXT specify_v62010 |
| v62012 - What was the main source of finance for %assets% | SINGLE-SELECT v62012 01 <input type="radio"/> Mostly own savings 02 <input type="radio"/> Mostly borrowed 03 <input type="radio"/> Money from business partner 04 <input type="radio"/> Money sent by relatives 05 <input type="radio"/> Village savings or investment club 90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify 98 <input type="radio"/> No answer |
| Other, specify E v62012==90 | TEXT specify_v62012 |

| | |
|---|---|
| v91001b - How many times did your household sell %rostertitle% between %refpersshock% for a price of %invthresh% or higher (disinvestment)? | NUMERIC: INTEGER v91001b ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 0 - None |
|---|---|

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.1.2 ASSETS / ASSETS

Roster: DISINVESTMENT INFORMATION ABOUT %ASSETS% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question [v91001b](#)

disinv

| | |
|--|---|
| specify the asset E If asset is either 223,229,231,232,239,248,272,90 | TEXT specify_v91001disinv |
| v62029b - Number of %assets% sold | NUMERIC: INTEGER v62029b ----- |
| v62017 - How much did you get? I %currencydummy% | NUMERIC: DECIMAL v62017 ----- |
| v62018a - When did you sell the item? - Year | SINGLE-SELECT v62018a 2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017 2018 <input type="radio"/> 2018 2019 <input type="radio"/> 2019 2020 <input type="radio"/> 2020 2021 <input type="radio"/> 2021 2022 <input type="radio"/> 2022 9999 <input type="radio"/> Don't know |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v62018b - When did you sell the item? - Month</p> <p>E v62018a!=9999</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v62018b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>v62019 - Why did you sell the item?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v62019</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Needed the money for consumption</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Needed the money for investment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Needed the money to pay back a loan</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The item did not bring enough return</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Replacement</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> No need for it anymore</p> <p>90 <input type="radio"/> Others, specify</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>Other, specify</p> <p>E v62019==90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v62019</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v91002a - How many %rostertitle% did the household own by %lastdayrefper%?</p> <p>I %unitasset%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v91002a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v91002b - How many of these %rostertitle% have a value greater than %valthresh%?</p> <p>E v91002a>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v91002b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v91002e - Total value of all %rostertitle% at the time when you got/bought them?</p> <p>E v91002a!=v91002b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v91002e</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v91002f - How much would you get if you sold all %assets% today?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v91002a!=v91002b</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v91002f</p> <p>-----</p> |

Roster: %ASSETS% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by numeric question v91002b

asset_detail

E v91002b>0

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>specify the asset</p> <p>E If asset is either 223,229,231,232,239,248,272,90</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v91001</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v91009 - How much would you get if you sold t his %assets% today?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v91009</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v91003 - What was the value of this %assets% a t the time when you got/bought it?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v91009>=1400000</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v91003</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v91008a - What is the use of this %assets%?</p> <p>E v91009>=1400000</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91008a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mostly business use</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Business and private use</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mostly private use</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>v91004 - When did you buy %assets%? - Year</p> <p>E v91003>=3500000</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v91004</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p> |
| <p>v91004a - When did you buy %assets%? - Mont h</p> <p>E If v91004!=9999 and not older than 5 years</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91004aa</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> |
| <p>VARIABLE 350000</p> | <p>LONG valthresh</p> |
| <p>VARIABLE 3500000</p> | <p>LONG invthresh</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|
| VARIABLE 3500000 | LONG | valthreshbuil |
|---------------------|------|---------------|

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH
9.2 HOUSING

| | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| v92000 - Please list all dwellings your household has | LIST | v92000 |
| I "Dwelling" means: "a house or place to live in" (include field huts, etc.) You can either report their specific Name or a very brief description (e.g. "Main house" or "House in rice field during harvest"). And 5 other symbols [1] | ----- | |

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.2 HOUSING

Roster: HOUSING

generated by list question v92000

housing

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| v92000b - On which plot is %rostartitle% located? | SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER LAND_USED | v92000b |
| v92000a - Type of dwelling | SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> House 02 <input type="radio"/> Apartment 03 <input type="radio"/> Boat 90 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify 98 <input type="radio"/> No answer | v92000a |
| Other, specify | TEXT | specify_v92000a |
| E v92000a==90 | ----- | |
| v92001a - How many floors does %rostartitle% have? | NUMERIC: DECIMAL | v92001a |
| I You may also report half stories | ----- | |
| v92001 - What is the size of %rostartitle%? | NUMERIC: INTEGER | v92001 |
| I m ² | ----- | |
| v92002 - Number of rooms of %rostartitle% | NUMERIC: INTEGER | v92002 |
| I rooms | ----- | |
| v92016 - Current Value of %rostartitle% | NUMERIC: DECIMAL | v92016 |
| I %currencydummy% | ----- | |

v92016b - Tenure Status of %rostertitle% at the end of the reference period

I Only if a change as described in the guidelines occurred during the reference period use self-redeem or self-redeemer.

SINGLE-SELECT

v92016b

- 01 owned (unmortgaged)
- 02 mortgaged
- 03 sale-redeem
- 04 rented in for fixed rent
- 05 sharecropping
- 06 mortgagee (collateral)
- 07 sale-redeemer
- 08 rented in from relatives, no rent paid
- 09 rented in from non-relatives, no rent paid
- 90 Others, specify
- 98 no answer

v92019a - Year the household got %rostertitle%

I "got" means e.g. built, inherited, bought, etc.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v92019a

SPECIAL VALUES

9999 No answer

v92019b - Month the household got %rostertitle%

I "got" means e.g. built, inherited, bought, etc.

SINGLE-SELECT

v92019b

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

v92017 - What are the three major improvements you made on your house between %refper%?

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

v92017

- 01 No improvements
- 02 Improve roof
- 03 Improve window
- 04 Increase size
- 05 Repair
- 06 Improve toilet
- 07 Improve water
- 09 Improve kitchen
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 No answer

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v92017

E v92017.Contains(90)

v92018 - What was the sum of investments in your house between %refper%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

v92018

I %currencydummy%

v92008a - What is the material of the floor in the house?

MULTI-SELECT

v92008a

- 01 Dirt
- 02 Cement
- 03 Granite
- 04 Marble
- 05 Wooden
- 06 Tiles
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 No answer

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v92008a

E v92008a.Contains(90)

v92012 - What is the main source of drinking water?

SINGLE-SELECT

v92012

- 01 Tap inside house
- 02 Tap in compound
- 03 Tap outside shared
- 04 Well
- 05 Rain water
- 06 River, lake, pond
- 07 Bottled water / buy water
- 98 No answer

v92013 - What is the main kind of toilet facilities this household uses?

SINGLE-SELECT

v92013

- 01 Flush Toilet (private)
- 02 Flush Toilet (shared)
- 03 Latrine (private)
- 04 Latrine(shared)
- 05 None (outside)
- 98 No answer

v92014 - What is the main source of fuel for lighting?

SINGLE-SELECT

v92014

- 01 Firewood
- 02 Charcoal
- 03 Kerosine
- 04 Gas (bottle)
- 05 Gas (pipe)
- 06 Electricity (net)
- 71 Electricity (Solar)
- 07 Electricity (generator)
- 08 Rice husks
- 10 Candle
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 No answer

Other, specify

TEXT

speci fy_v92014

E v92014==90

v92015 - What is the main source of fuel for cooking?

SINGLE-SELECT

v92015

- 01 Firewood
- 02 Charcoal
- 03 Kerosine
- 04 Gas (bottle)
- 05 Gas (pipe)
- 06 Electricity (net)
- 07 Electricity (generator)
- 71 Electricity (Solar)
- 08 Rice husks
- 10 Candle
- 90 Other, specify
- 98 No answer

Other, specify

TEXT

speci fy_v92015

E v92015==90

v92016a - In which house/dwelling of yours do you live?

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER [HOUSING](#)

v92016a

E If more than one dwelling

v92004 - For how many years has this household been living in %v92016a%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v92004

SPECIAL VALUES

-01 Lived there the whole time

v92005 - Where has the household been living before?

SINGLE-SELECT

v92005

E v92004!=-1

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

Which Province?

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

province_v92005

E v92005.InList(6,7)

- 805 An Giang
- 717 Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu
- 221 Bắc Giang
- 207 Bắc Kạn
- 821 Bạc Liêu
- 106 Bắc Ninh
- 811 Bến Tre
- 507 Bình Định
- 711 Bình Dương
- 707 Bình Phước
- 715 Bình Thuận
- 823 Cà Mau
- 815 TP. Cần Thơ
- 203 Cao Bằng
- 501 TP. Đà Nẵng
- 605 Đắk Lắk

[And 47 other symbols \[9\]](#)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v92005.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v92005</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v92005==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Toccountry_v92005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v92005==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v92005</p> <p>.....</p> |

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH
9.3 WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.3 WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH
HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v91005 - How well-off do you consider your household in comparison to other residents of your village?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much better off</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Better off</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Worse off</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse off</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| v91006 - How well-off do you consider your household in comparison to other residents of your country? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much better off</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Better off</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Worse off</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse off</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| v91011 - Do you think that the disparities in standard of living in this community are very small, somewhat small, about average, somewhat large or very large? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91011</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very small</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat small</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Average</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat large</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very large</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |
| v91012 - Do you think that the disparities in standard of living in this community have decreased, increased or stayed the same over the last five years? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v91012</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Decreased a lot</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased a little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Stayed the same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Increased a little</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Increased a lot</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> No answer</p> |

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.3 WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH
PERSONAL SATISFACTION

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / 9.3 WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH / PERSONAL SATISFACTION
Roster: QUESTIONS FOR SPECIFIC AREAS OF A PERSON'S LIFE (V93001)
 generated by fixed list

pers_life

- 01 Education
- 02 Health
- 04 Financial situation
- 09 Living Standard
- 10 Family life
- 12 Job

v93001 - On a scale of 0 = not satisfied at all to 10 = completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with your %rostertitle%?

SINGLE-SELECT

v93001

- 00 0 = not satisfied at all
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 10 = completely satisfied

v93002 - All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

SINGLE-SELECT

v93002

- 00 0 = not satisfied at all
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 10 = completely satisfied

v93002a - Would you say that you are more satisfied with life, less satisfied or feel about the same as you did a year ago?

SINGLE-SELECT

v93002a

- 01 More satisfied
- 02 Less satisfied
- 03 About the same

9. ASSETS, WELLBEING AND HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

9.4 LOCUS OF CONTROL

STATIC TEXT

Other Questions on LoC (from the SOEP Questionnaire)

The following statements apply to different attitudes towards life and the future.

To what degree do you personally agree with the following statements? Scale from 1-7 (1="disagree completely" 7 = "agree completely")

v94002a - How my life goes depends on me.

SINGLE-SELECT

v94002a

- 01 1 = disagree completely
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 = agree completely

v94002b - One has to work hard in order to succeed.

SINGLE-SELECT

v94002b

- 01 1 = disagree completely
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 = agree completely

v94002c - What a person achieves in life is above all a question of fate or luck

SINGLE-SELECT

v94002c

- 01 1 = disagree completely
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7 = agree completely

STATIC TEXT

Question on Patience (from the SOEP Questionnaire)

v94003 - *Would you describe yourself as an impatient or a patient person in general?*

SINGLE-SELECT

v94003

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "very impatient" and 10 means "very patient".

- 00 0 = very impatient
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 10 = very patient

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.1 ASSESSMENT OF INCOME

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v110001 - How do you rate the impact of the Covid-19 crisis on your household's financial situation?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v110001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> very negative impact</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> negative impact</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No impact</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> positive impact</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> very positive impact</p> |
| <p>v110002 - You indicated that Covid-19 had a negative impact on your household's financial situation. Did you ask anybody for help?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v110002</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not ask for help</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Family members outside the village</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Relatives in the village</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/neighbors in the village</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Relatives outside the village</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/neighbors outside the village</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> The village head or local governments</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Somebody else</p> <p>98 <input type="checkbox"/> No answer</p> |
| <p>E If v110001 is either 1 or 2</p> | |
| <p>v110003 - Please estimate the average monthly gross income of your household between 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19).</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v110003</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>I %currencydummy%/month Please do not linger too long on this question, just ask for a rough approximation</p> | |
| <p>v110004 - Please estimate the average monthly gross income of your household during %lockdown%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v110004</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>I %currencydummy%/month Please do not linger too long on this question, just ask for a rough approximation</p> | |
| <p>v110005 - Please estimate the average monthly gross income of your household during %postlockdown%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v110005</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>I %currencydummy%/month Please do not linger too long on this question, just ask for a rough approximation</p> | |
| <p>v110006 - Please estimate the average monthly gross income of your household between 01/22 - 04/22</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v110006</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>I %currencydummy%/month Please do not linger too long on this question, just ask for a rough approximation</p> | |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.3 BEHAVIOR

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| <p>v113001 - Which of your household members did generally comply with Covid-19 regulations during the crisis?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v21002</p> | <p>v113001</p> |
| <p>I In case respondent is confused, examples are: Wearing a mask, Keep 1.5m distance to other, etc.</p> | | |
| <p>11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.3 BEHAVIOR Roster: NO COMPLIANCE - %ROSTERTITLE% generated by list question v21002</p> | | |
| <p>E If v21022a==1 and not selected in v113001</p> | | |
| <p>v113001a - Why did %MembersRoster% generally not comply with the Covid-19 regulations?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not understand the regulations</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think the regulations make sense/are necessary</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think there was a risk to be infected</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not know about the regulations</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not comply because of occupation (e.g. salesman with customer contact)</p> | <p>v113001a</p> |
| <p>v113002 - Did any members of your household take any substances (liquid, pills, drugs, etc.) to protect themselves from or reduce Covid-19 symptoms?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> | <p>v113002</p> |
| <p>v113003 - Please list the substances that were consumed to protect yourself from Covid-19</p> | <p>LIST</p> <p>.....</p> | <p>v113003</p> |
| <p>E v113002==1</p> | | |
| <p>v113004 - Did any members of your household stop eating/drinking something to protect themselves from getting infected with Covid-19.</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> | <p>v113004</p> |
| <p>v113005 - Please list the substances (e.g. food/drink) that were avoided to protect yourself from Covid-19</p> | <p>LIST</p> <p>.....</p> | <p>v113005</p> |
| <p>E v113004==1</p> | | |

v113006 - I will read you several measures to protect yourself and others from Covid-19 illness. For each one, please tell me which of them you have practiced between 03/20 - 04/22?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v113006

- 01 / Wash hands more frequently
- 02 / Use hand disinfectant (e.g. alcohol gel) more frequently
- 03 / Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands
- 04 / Clean and disinfect frequently touched surfaces daily
- 05 / Avoid social gatherings and meeting people
- 06 / cover your mouth when sneezing or coughing
- 07 / Stand at least 1.5 meter or more away from people in public
- 08 / Use a face mask when in public

v113007 - Which of these measures do you still practice now?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v113007

E If measures were selected in v113006

- 01 / Wash hands more frequently
- 02 / Use hand disinfectant (e.g. alcohol gel) more frequently
- 03 / Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands
- 04 / Clean and disinfect frequently touched surfaces daily
- 05 / Avoid social gatherings and meeting people
- 06 / cover your mouth when sneezing or coughing
- 07 / Stand at least 1.5 meter or more away from people in public
- 08 / Use a face mask when in public

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.5 MIGRATION

E If one or more migrants in the household

STATIC TEXT

E If more than one migrant in the household

In Section 2 (Members) you indicated that %migrantmemname% were migrants. We would like to know a little bit about their behavior during the crisis.

STATIC TEXT

E If one migrant in the household

In Section 2 (Members) you indicated that %migrantmemname% is a migrant. We would like to know a little bit about their behavior during the crisis.

v115001 - Did any of the household members return to the household due to the Covid-19 crisis (between 03/20 - 04/22)?

SINGLE-SELECT

v115001

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

v115002 - Did any of the following members return to the household due to the Covid-19 crisis (between 03/20 - 04/22)?

MULTI-SELECT: LINKED
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION [V21002](#)

v115002

I If Member came back multiple times, record longest stay
E v115001==1

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.5 MIGRATION

Roster: MIGRANT %MEMBERSROSTER% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [v21002](#)

migrantmem

E If selected in v115002

v115003 - When did %MembersRoster% return to the village due to Covid-19? - Year

SINGLE-SELECT

v115003

- 2020 2020
- 2021 2021
- 2022 2022

v115003a - When did %MembersRoster% return to the village due to Covid-19? - Month

SINGLE-SELECT

v115003a

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

v115004 - After returning, for how many days did %MembersRoster% stay home?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v115004

SPECIAL VALUES

- 01 Still staying at the household

v115005 - What were the reasons for coming home?

MULTI-SELECT

v115005

- 01 Help the household
- 02 Job loss
- 03 Afraid to be infected
- 04 Could not afford anymore to live in place of migration
- 05 Wanted to check on the household
- 06 Home office
- 07 Had to temporarily stop working

v115006 - Was %MembersRoster% able to find an occupation after returning home?

MULTI-SELECT

v115006

- 00 No need to find occupation
- 21 Cannot find occupation
- 01 Engaged in own agriculture (including livestock and aquaculture)
- 02 Engaged in fishing, hunting or collecting
- 04 Casual off-farm labour in agriculture
- 06 Permanently employed in agriculture
- 03 Non-farm self-employed
- 05 Casual labour in non-agriculture
- 07 Permanently employed in non-agriculture
- 14 Monk

v115007 - Did %MembersRoster% go back to his/her original destination of migration?

SINGLE-SELECT

v115007

E v115004!=-1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

v115008 - Where did %MembersRoster% go instead?

SINGLE-SELECT

v115008

E v115007==2

- 01 In the same village/commune
- 02 In the same district (rural area)
- 03 In the same district (urban area)
- 04 In the same province (rural area)
- 05 In the same province (urban area)
- 06 In another province (rural area)
- 07 In another province (urban area)
- 29 Other Country

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v115008.InList(6,7)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v115008</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v115008.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v115008</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v115008==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX lccountry_v115008</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v115008==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v115008</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v115009 - Will %MembersRoster% be able to return to his/her former job?</p> <p>E If v115007==1 and v115005 is either 2,7,4</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v115009</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v115010 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115010</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v115011 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %lockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115011</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v115012 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %postlockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115012</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v115012a - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115012a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v115013 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115013</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v115014 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %lockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115014</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v115015 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %postlockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115015</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v115015a - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v115015a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v116001 - Did any of the household members want to return to the household due to the Covid-19 crisis (between 03/20 - 04/22) but was unable to return home due to restrictions?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v116001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>v116002 - Please select the member(s) that were unable to return</p> <p>E v116001==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED v116002 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION v21002</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.5 MIGRATION

Roster: MIGRANT NOT ABLE TO RETURN: %MEMBERSROSTER% - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question [v21002](#)

migrantmemnoreturn

E If selected in v116002

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v116003 - What were the reasons for wanting to come home?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v116003</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Help the household</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Job loss</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid to be infected</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not afford anymore to live in place of migration</p> |
| <p>v116003a - Why was %MembersRoster% not able to return home?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v116003a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Travel restrictions</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough money</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Obligations with employer</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> No transport available</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| v116004 - How did staying at the place of migration influence the financial situation of %MembersRoster%? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v116004</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not affected</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat affected</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Strongly affected</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Very strongly affected</p> |
| v116005 - What were the coping strategies of %MembersRoster%? | <p>MULTI-SELECT v116005</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Move to a cheaper accommodation</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce consumption</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Take up additional occupation</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Used savings</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed money</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Sell asset</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pawn asset</p> |
| v116006 - Did %MembersRoster% have to migrate to a different place due to Covid-19? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v116006</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| v116007 - Where did %MembersRoster% go? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v116007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |

E v116004!=1

E v116006==1

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v116007.InList(6,7)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v116007</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v116007.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v116007</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v116007==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX tccountry_v116007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v116007==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v116007</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v116008 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116008</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v116009 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %lockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116009</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v116010 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %postlockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116010</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v116010a - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116010a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v116011 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116011</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v116012 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %lockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116012</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v116013 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %postlockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116013</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v116013a - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v116013a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.5 MIGRATION

Roster: MIGRANT %MEMBERSROSTER% - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [v21002](#)

migrantmemnotwanttoreturn

E If migrant was not selected in v115002 or v116002

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v117001 - %MembersRoster% was not indicated to have come home or to have wanted to come home. What effect did the Covid-19 crisis have on his/her life?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v117001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No effect</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly affected</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Affected</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Strongly Affected</p> |
| <p>v117002 - What were the effects encountered by %MembersRoster%?</p> <p>E v117001!=1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v117002</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Job loss</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Had to work reduced hours</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lower income</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of living space</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Had to work more</p> |
| <p>v117003 - What were the coping strategies of %MembersRoster%?</p> <p>E v117001!=1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v117003</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Move to a cheaper accommodation</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce consumption</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Take up additional occupation</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Used savings</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed money</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Sell asset</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pawn asset</p> |
| <p>v117004 - Did %MembersRoster% have to migrate to a different place due to Covid-19?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v117004</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v117005 - Where did %MembersRoster% go?</p> <p>E v117004==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v117005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same village/commune</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (rural area)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same district (urban area)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (rural area)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> In the same province (urban area)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In another province (rural area)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> In another province (urban area)</p> <p>29 <input type="radio"/> Other Country</p> |
| <p>Which Province?</p> <p>E v117005.InList(6,7)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX province_v117005</p> <p>805 <input type="radio"/> An Giang</p> <p>717 <input type="radio"/> Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu</p> <p>221 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Giang</p> <p>207 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Kạn</p> <p>821 <input type="radio"/> Bạc Liêu</p> <p>106 <input type="radio"/> Bắc Ninh</p> <p>811 <input type="radio"/> Bến Tre</p> <p>507 <input type="radio"/> Bình Định</p> <p>711 <input type="radio"/> Bình Dương</p> <p>707 <input type="radio"/> Bình Phước</p> <p>715 <input type="radio"/> Bình Thuận</p> <p>823 <input type="radio"/> Cà Mau</p> <p>815 <input type="radio"/> TP. Cần Thơ</p> <p>203 <input type="radio"/> Cao Bằng</p> <p>501 <input type="radio"/> TP. Đà Nẵng</p> <p>605 <input type="radio"/> Đắk Lắk</p> <p>And 47 other symbols [9]</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Which district?</p> <p>E v117005.InList(4,5)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX district_v117005</p> <p>41115 <input type="radio"/> 41115 - Huyện A Lưới</p> <p>81315 <input type="radio"/> 81315 - Huyện An Biên</p> <p>10313 <input type="radio"/> 10313 - Huyện An Dương</p> <p>60311 <input type="radio"/> 60311 - Thị xã An Khê</p> <p>10315 <input type="radio"/> 10315 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>50703 <input type="radio"/> 50703 - Huyện An Lão</p> <p>81317 <input type="radio"/> 81317 - Huyện An Minh</p> <p>50717 <input type="radio"/> 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn</p> <p>80505 <input type="radio"/> 80505 - Huyện An Phú</p> <p>10907 <input type="radio"/> 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi</p> <p>40327 <input type="radio"/> 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn</p> <p>60321 <input type="radio"/> 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa</p> <p>20703 <input type="radio"/> 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể</p> <p>22515 <input type="radio"/> 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ</p> <p>10101 <input type="radio"/> 10101 - Quận Ba Đình</p> <p>40707 <input type="radio"/> 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn</p> <p>And 692 other symbols [10]</p> |
| <p>Location of country</p> <p>E v117005==29</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX tlocountry_v117005</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> North America</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> South America</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Asia</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Afrika</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> |
| <p>Which country?</p> <p>E v117005==29</p> | <p>TEXT country_v117005</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>v117006 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117006</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v117007 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %lockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117007</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v117008 - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% during %postlockdown% and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117008</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v117008a - Did you have to send money to %MembersRoster% between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did you send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117008a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v117009 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117009</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not have to send money</p> |
| <p>v117010 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %lockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117010</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v117011 - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) during %postlockdown% and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117011</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |
| <p>v117011a - Did %MembersRoster% send money to your household (remittances) between 01/22 - 04/22 and how much did he/she send in total?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v117011a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Did not send money</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.8.2.1 EXPENDITURES

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.2.1 EXPENDITURES

Roster: %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by fixed list

exp_change

- 001 Carbohydrate (rice, noodle, root crops)
- 002 Protein (meat, fish, milk products,..)
- 003 Vitamins (vegetables, fruits)
- 009 Milk powder for baby (age < 5 years)
- 013 Alcohol
- 131 Smoking
- 017 Non- Food Expenditures (Care supplies, energy cost, transportation)

- 049 Lottery and gambling
- 070 Health (preventive and curative)

E Milk powder, Alcohol and Smoking only displayed asked if users are present in the household

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v1182001 - between 03/20 - 04/22, did your household reduce and/or increase expenditures for %rostertitle% in comparison to 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v1182001</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Decreased</p> |
|---|---|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.2.1 EXPENDITURES
Roster: EXPENDITURES FOR %ROSTERTITLE%
 generated by fixed list

expenditures

- 001 Carbohydrate (rice, noodle, root crops)
- 002 Protein (meat, fish, milk products,..)
- 003 Vitamins (vegetables, fruits)
- 009 Milk powder for baby (age < 5 years)
- 013 Alcohol
- 131 Smoking
- 017 Non- Food Expenditures (Care supplies, energy cost, transportation)
- 049 Lottery and gambling
- 070 Health (preventive and curative)

E If item is indicated in v1182001

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v1182002 - On average, how much did your household spend on %rostertitle% per month between 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v1182002</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|--|

I %currencydummy%/month

v1182003 - During which months did your household reduce the consumption of %rostertitle%?

E If decrease was indicated

- MULTI-SELECT v1182003
- 032020 March 2020
 - 042020 April 2020
 - 052020 May 2020
 - 062020 June 2020
 - 072020 July 2020
 - 082020 August 2020
 - 092020 September 2020
 - 102020 October 2020
 - 112020 November 2020
 - 122020 December 2020
 - 012021 January 2021
 - 022021 February 2021
 - 032021 March 2021
 - 042021 April 2021
 - 052021 May 2021
 - 062021 June 2021

[And 10 other symbols \[41\]](#)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v1182004 - By how much did your household reduce the quantity bought of %rostertitle% in comparison to 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?</p> <p>E If food item and decrease was indicated</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v1182004</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Did not have to reduce quantity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1%-20%</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 21%-30%</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 31%-40%</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 41%-50%</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 50% - 75%</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 75% - 90%</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 100%</p> |
| <p>v1182005 - On average, how much did your household spend on %rostertitle% per month during the months you indicated as reduced consumption?</p> <p>I %currencydummy% per month</p> <p>E If decrease was indicated</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v1182005</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v1182006 - During which months did your household increase the consumption of %rostertitle%.</p> <p>E If increase was indicated</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v1182006</p> <p>032020 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2020</p> <p>042020 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2020</p> <p>052020 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2020</p> <p>062020 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2020</p> <p>072020 <input type="checkbox"/> July 2020</p> <p>082020 <input type="checkbox"/> August 2020</p> <p>092020 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2020</p> <p>102020 <input type="checkbox"/> October 2020</p> <p>112020 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2020</p> <p>122020 <input type="checkbox"/> December 2020</p> <p>012021 <input type="checkbox"/> January 2021</p> <p>022021 <input type="checkbox"/> February 2021</p> <p>032021 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2021</p> <p>042021 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2021</p> <p>052021 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2021</p> <p>062021 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2021</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [42]</p> |
| <p>v1182007 - By how much did your household increase the quantity bought of %rostertitle% in comparison to 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?</p> <p>E If increase was indicated and food item</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v1182007</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No change</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1%-20%</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 21%-30%</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 31%-40%</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 41%-50%</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 50%</p> |

v1182008 - On average, how much did your household spend on %rostertitle% per month during the months you indicated as increased consumption?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v1182008

I %currencydummy% per month
E If increase was indicated

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.8.2.2 CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL AND CIGARETTES

E If consumers are indicated in the household

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.2.2 CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL AND CIGARETTES

Roster: MEMBERS INDICATED AS SMOKERS AND/OR CONSUMERS OF ALCOHOL - %ROSTERTITLE%
smoking_drinking

generated by list question v21002

v1182201 - How many cigarettes per day does %rostertitle% consume?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v1182201

E v23025==2

v1182202 - Does %rostertitle% consume more or less cigarettes compared to 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?

SINGLE-SELECT

v1182202

E v23025==2

- 01 Less
- 02 Same
- 03 More

v1182203 - How many milliliter of strong drinks (spirits) does %rostertitle% consume per day?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v1182203

I Such as whiskey, vodka, tequila
E v21020a==1

v1182204 - How many milliliter of beer and/or wine does %rostertitle% consume per day?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v1182204

E v21020a==1

v1182205 - Does %rostertitle% consume more or less alcoholic beverages compared to 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?

SINGLE-SELECT

v1182205

E v21020a==1

- 01 Less
- 02 Same
- 03 More

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.8.3 AGRICULTURE

v118301 - On which of your agricultural activities (enterprises) did Covid-19 have an effect (between 03/20 - 04/22)?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

v118301

I Examples: Increased/decreased production, made losses/profits because of Covid-19, changed from direct seeded rice to transplanting if more labor is available, changed the area planted or put more/less
[And 41 other symbols \[2\]](#)

- 02 / Rice
- 04 / Other field crops (incl cassava and sugarcane)
- 05 / Tree Crops
- 08 / Vegetables
- 09 / Home Garden
- 10 / Livestock and Livestock Products
- 11 / Fish Ponds

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.3 AGRICULTURE

Roster: IMPACT ON YOUR AGRICULTURE - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

ag_imp

- 02 Rice
- 04 Other field crops (incl cassava and sugarcane)
- 05 Tree Crops
- 08 Vegetables
- 09 Home Garden
- 10 Livestock and Livestock Products
- 11 Fish Ponds

E If effect was reported in v118301

v118302 - What effect did Covid-19 have on %rosterstertitle% (between 03/20 - 04/22)?

MULTI-SELECT

v118302

- 01 Increased Production
- 02 Decreased Production
- 03 Made Profits
- 04 Suffered losses
- 06 Changed area of planting
- 07 Sold livestock/fish
- 08 Bought livestock/fish
- 13 Payed rent late
- 14 Changed livestock products
- 15 Changed to direct seed rice
- 16 Changed to transplanted rice
- e
- 09 Raised more Livestock

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.3 AGRICULTURE

Roster: IMPACT ON YOUR AGRICULTURE - DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by fixed list

ag_imp_detail

- 02 Rice
- 04 Other field crops (incl cassava and sugarcane)
- 05 Tree Crops
- 08 Vegetables
- 09 Home Garden

10 Livestock and Livestock Products

11 Fish Ponds

E If effect was reported in v118301

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118303 - By how much did you decrease production in %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I in % E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118303</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118304 - Please estimate the losses you suffered in %rostertitle% from Covid-19 between 03/20 - 04/22?</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118304</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118306 - Please indicate why you suffered losses and/or reduced the production of %rostertitle%</p> <p>E If losses were suffered or production was decreased</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118306</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Could sell less</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Falling sales prices</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Rising input costs</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation to the market has become too difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough labor available</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Hired labor is too expensive</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v118306.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v118306</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118307 - By how many percent did you increase production in %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I in % E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118307</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118308 - Please estimate the profits you made in %rostertitle% from Covid-19 between 03/20 - 04/22?</p> <p>I %currencydummy% E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118308</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118310 - Please indicate why you made profits and/or increased the production of %roster title%</p> <p>E If production was increased or profits were made</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118310</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Could sell more</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Rising sales prices</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lower input costs</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation to the market has become easier</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> enough labor available</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Hired labor is cheap</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased Home consumption</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased production to even out losses sustained by lower sales prices</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify</p> |
| <p>other specify</p> <p>E v118310.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v118310</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118311a - What was the planting area of %roster title% during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19)?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118311a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118311b - To what area did you change the planting area of %roster title% because of Covid-19?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118311b</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118312 - How did you change the planting area of %roster title%?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118312</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Claimed rented out land</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Had to give up rented in land</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Bought Land</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold land</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Changed use of land</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented in Land</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented out land</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Used vacant land</p> |
| <p>v118313 - Please estimate the size of the rented in land you had to give up</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E v118312.Contains(2)</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118313</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v118314 - Why did you have to give up land?</p> <p>E v118312.Contains(2)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118314</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Payed the rent too late</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not pay the rent at all</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Land is not profitable anym ore</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord claimed the land</p> |
| <p>v118315 - What was the size of the rented out l and you claimed?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E v118312.Contains(1)</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118315</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118316 - How much did you get for the livesto ck you sold?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118316</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118317 - What animals did you sell?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118317</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects/amphibian/bird</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish and seafood</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Wild animal and others</p> |
| <p>v118318 - Why did you sell livestock?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118318</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Not profitable anymore</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Needed the money</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Want to buy other animals</p> |
| <p>v118319 - For how much did you buy livestock?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118319</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118320 - What animals did you buy?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118320</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects/amphibian/bird</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish and seafood</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Wild animal and others</p> |
| <p>v118321 - Why did you buy livestock?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118321</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Form of Savings/Investment</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Figured potential for profit</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> To cope with increased hom e consumption</p> |
| <p>v118321a - By how much did you expand your li vestock?</p> <p>I in %</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118321a</p> <p>-----</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118322 - Which Livestock products did you reduce/stop producing?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118322</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Milk</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Silk</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Silkworm pupae</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/> honey</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> others</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Meat</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> |
| <p>v118323 - Which Livestock products did you increase/start producing?</p> <p>E If effect was reported in v118302</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118323</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Milk</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Silk</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Silkworm pupae</p> <p>24 <input type="checkbox"/> honey</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> others</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Meat</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.8.4 NATURAL RESOURCE EXTRACTION

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118401 - On which of your household's Natural resource extraction activities did Covid-19 have an effect (between 03/20 - 04/22)?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v118401</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> hunting/catching</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> collecting</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> logging</p> |
| <p>v118402 - Main type of product extracted</p> <p>E If not only effect on fishing was reported</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118402</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> Timber products</p> <p>013 <input type="checkbox"/> Fire wood</p> <p>015 <input type="checkbox"/> Mushrooms</p> <p>114 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects and frog/toad</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> Animals</p> <p>118 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>014 <input type="checkbox"/> Honey</p> <p>106 <input type="checkbox"/> Fruits</p> <p>112 <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetable and bamboo</p> <p>090 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p> |
| <p>v118403 - Did your household increase or decrease its natural resource extraction activities?</p> <p>E If effect was reported</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118403</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased frequency</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Decreased frequency</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> No change</p> |

v118404 - Reasons for the effect on the activity

E If household changed the frequency

MULTI-SELECT

v118404

- 01 Resource was exploited
- 02 Too many other people started exploiting the resource
- 03 Not profitable enough
- 04 Other people stopped doing it
- 05 Figured this extraction activity could be profitable
- 06 Consumption changed
- 07 Had more time
- 08 More information on the extracted product became available
- 09 Could not go because of lockdown

v118405 - During which months did your household increase its extraction activities?

E v118403.Contains(1)

MULTI-SELECT

v118405

- 032020 March 2020
- 042020 April 2020
- 052020 May 2020
- 062020 June 2020
- 072020 July 2020
- 082020 August 2020
- 092020 September 2020
- 102020 October 2020
- 112020 November 2020
- 122020 December 2020
- 012021 January 2021
- 022021 February 2021
- 032021 March 2021
- 042021 April 2021
- 052021 May 2021
- 062021 June 2021

[And 10 other symbols \[39\]](#)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118406 - During which months did your household decrease its extraction activities?</p> <p>E v118403.Contains(2)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118406</p> <p>032020 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2020</p> <p>042020 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2020</p> <p>052020 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2020</p> <p>062020 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2020</p> <p>072020 <input type="checkbox"/> July 2020</p> <p>082020 <input type="checkbox"/> August 2020</p> <p>092020 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2020</p> <p>102020 <input type="checkbox"/> October 2020</p> <p>112020 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2020</p> <p>122020 <input type="checkbox"/> December 2020</p> <p>012021 <input type="checkbox"/> January 2021</p> <p>022021 <input type="checkbox"/> February 2021</p> <p>032021 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2021</p> <p>042021 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2021</p> <p>052021 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2021</p> <p>062021 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2021</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [40]</p> |
| <p>v118407 - Please estimate the total net value of the resources your household extracted during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19). (gross total minus production costs)</p> <p>E If effect was reported</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118407</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118408 - Percentage of the extracted products during 05/19 - 02/20 (before Covid-19) used for home consumption</p> <p>E v118407>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118408</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118409 - Please estimate the total net value of the resources your household extracted between 03/20 - 04/22. (gross total minus production costs)</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If effect was reported</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118409</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118410 - Percentage of the extracted products between 03/20 - 04/22 used for home consumption</p> <p>I %</p> <p>E v118409>0</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118410</p> <p>-----</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19

11.8.5 OFF FARM EMPLOYMENT

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v118501 - Was there any change in the off-farm employments of your household members due to Covid-19 (between 03/20 - 04/22)?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v118501</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|--|--|

v118502 - Which members were affected by change in their off-farm employments due to Covid-19 (between 03/20 - 04/22)?

MULTI-SELECT: LINKED
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION [v21002](#)

v118502

I Only Members with recorded off-farm employments are displayed
E v118501==1

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.5 OFF FARM EMPLOYMENT
Roster: OFF FARM EMPLOYMENT OF %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question [v21002](#)

offfarmroster

E If member was selected in v118502

v118502a - Type of Occupation - Category

MULTI-SELECT

v118502a

- 01 Agriculture
- 02 Industry
- 03 Service
- 05 Public sector
- 06 Other

v118502b - Type of occupation

MULTI-SELECT

v118502b

- 01 Agricultural wage labourer
- 02 Logger
- 03 Fisher
- 04 Food processing
- 05 Textile, Apparel
- 06 Electronics
- 07 Wood products
- 08 Furniture
- 09 Metal Products and Machinery
- 66 Rubber production
- 67 Brickyard
- 10 Other industry
- 18 Miner, Quarryman
- 19 Construction worker
- 21 Watchman
- 22 Carwasher

[And 25 other symbols \[43\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v118502b

E v118502b.Contains(90)

.....

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| v118502c - How was %roster% affected? | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118502c</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Work at reduced hours</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lower wage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily no work</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Job loss</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Work at increased hours</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Higher wage</p> |
|---------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| v118503 - During which months was %roster% affected? | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118503</p> <p>032020 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2020</p> <p>042020 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2020</p> <p>052020 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2020</p> <p>062020 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2020</p> <p>072020 <input type="checkbox"/> July 2020</p> <p>082020 <input type="checkbox"/> August 2020</p> <p>092020 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2020</p> <p>102020 <input type="checkbox"/> October 2020</p> <p>112020 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2020</p> <p>122020 <input type="checkbox"/> December 2020</p> <p>012021 <input type="checkbox"/> January 2021</p> <p>022021 <input type="checkbox"/> February 2021</p> <p>032021 <input type="checkbox"/> March 2021</p> <p>042021 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2021</p> <p>052021 <input type="checkbox"/> May 2021</p> <p>062021 <input type="checkbox"/> June 2021</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [44]</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118504 - Please estimate %roster%'s total financial loss due to Covid-19?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If financial loss was reported</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118504</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118505 - Please estimate %roster%'s total financial gain due to Covid-19?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If financial gain was reported</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118505</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.8.6 SELF EMPLOYMENT

| | |
|--|--|
| v118600 - Did the Covid-19 crisis affect your business/self-employment activities (between 03/20 - 04/22)? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v118600</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|--|--|

v118601 - Please list all non-farm self-employment activities, that were affected by the Covid-19 crisis (between 03/20 - 04/22)

LIST

v118601

I Use a short description or a name, also include businesses that were opened due to Covid-19, even if they already closed again
E v118600==1

.....

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.6 SELF EMPLOYMENT

Roster: IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [v118601](#)

selfemplcovid

v118601c - Did you indicate %rostertitle% in section 6 already?

SINGLE-SELECT

v118601c

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

v118601d - Please select %rostertitle%

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

v118601d

SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION [V61001](#)

E v118601c==1

v118601a - Category of business

SINGLE-SELECT

v118601a

E v118601c==2

- 01 Agriculture related
- 02 Production
- 03 Trade, transport and communication
- 04 Lodging and food
- 05 Crafts and services
- 06 other

v118601b - Type of Business

SINGLE-SELECT

v118601b

E v118601c==2

- 28 Agricultural services
- 50 Livestock trader
- 01 Rice mill
- 02 Silk spinnery/weaving
- 03 Mat making
- 04 Basket making
- 05 Brickyard
- 06 Pottery
- 07 Retail-shop (sales store)
- 08 Petty trader (sales on street)
- 09 Wholesale
- 10 Taxi and transport
- 11 Internet-shop
- 12 guesthouse
- 13 Restaurant/Coffee shop
- 14 Foodstall operator

[And 18 other symbols \[45\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v118601b

E v118601b==90

.....

v118602 - How did the Covid-19 crisis affect %rostertitle%?

MULTI-SELECT

v118602

- 02 Suffered losses
- 03 Had to close business
- 04 Made profits
- 05 Opened the business
- 06 Opened the Covid-19 related business but already closed it, because it is not relevant anymore

v118603a - Why did %rostertitle% make profits due to Covid-19?

MULTI-SELECT

v118603a

E v118602.Contains(4)

- 01 Increased demand on the domestic market
- 02 Increased demand in general
- 03 Increased selling price
- 04 Decreased input cost
- 05 Abundance of cheap labor
- 06 Other businesses in the same sector collapsed

v118603b - Why did %rostertitle% suffer losses due to Covid-19?

MULTI-SELECT

v118603b

E v118602.Contains(2)

- 01 Decreased demand on the domestic market
- 02 Decreased demand in general
- 03 Decreased selling price
- 04 Increased input cost
- 05 Lack of cheap labor

v118604 - Did %rostertitle% adopt any coping activities to deal with the impacts of Covid-19 on your business?

MULTI-SELECT

v118604

I Please let the respondent answer freely and do not read out code list. Please do not linger on this question too long either. If the respondent can't remember, select "none"

- 00 None
- 01 Changed business location
- 02 Started selling online
- 03 Increased online marketing
- 04 Increased offline marketing
- 07 Fired employees
- 08 Employed new employees
- 09 Changed business concept
- 10 Tried to reduce cost
- 11 Adopted a Covid-19 specific product, such as masks
- 12 Other

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118605 - Please estimate %rostertitle%'s total income gain due to Covid-19</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118602 contains either 4,5,6</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>v118605</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118606 - Please estimate %rostertitle%'s total income loss due to Covid-19</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118602 contains either 2,3</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>v118606</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

STATIC TEXT

E If no effects were recorded

You recorded no effects of Covid-19 on either Agriculture, Natural resource extraction, Off-farm employment or self-employment, despite the household indicating an effect of Covid-19 on its financial situation. Please ask the respondent again if really none of the above mentioned income sources were affected and ensure that this fits with the occupations of the household members.

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.8.7 LOANS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v118701 - What effect did the Covid-19 crisis have on your borrowing and lending (between 03/20 - 04/22)</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>v118701</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Had to take up additional loans to cope</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Had to default loan</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Payed back late</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Lent out money to other people</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v118702 - Please list the additional loans your household took up because of Covid-19 (between 03/20 - 04/22)</p> <p>E v118701.Contains(1)</p> | <p>LIST</p> <p>v118702</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|---|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.7 LOANS
Roster: %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question v118702

loans

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118703 - What is the amount of %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>v118703</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

v118704 - When did you pick up %roster%?

SINGLE-SELECT

v118704

- 112020 November 2020
- 122020 December 2020
- 012021 January 2021
- 022021 February 2021
- 032021 March 2021
- 042021 April 2021
- 052021 May 2021
- 062021 June 2021
- 072021 July 2021
- 082021 August 2021
- 092021 September 2021
- 102021 October 2021
- 112021 November 2021
- 122021 December 2021
- 012022 January 2022
- 022022 February 2022

[And 2 other symbols \[46\]](#)

v118704a - Where did you borrow %rostertitle %?

SINGLE-SELECT

v118704a

- 51 Government Housing Bank
- 52 Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAA C)
- 53 Government Savings Bank
- 54 Small Industry Finance Corporation/ SME Development Bank
- 55 Export-Import Bank of Thailand and or Business Promotion Office at Department of Export Promotion
- 56 Urban Community Development Organization
- 57 Agricultural cooperatives
- 58 Other socio-political organization
- 59 Village bank
- 60 Village Fund/Community Fund (Taksin village fund)
- 61 Business partner/trader/supplier
- 62 Money lender
- 63 pawnshop
- 64 Commercial bank
- 65 Credit companies (e.g. Easy Buy, Quick Cash, AEON etc.)
- 70 relative in village

[And 15 other symbols \[47\]](#)

Other, specify

TEXT

specify_v118704a

E v118704a==90

.....

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118705 - What did you do with the money from %rostartitle%?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118705</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Used to pay back another loan</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Invest</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Put in savings account</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Pay for everyday consumption</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Use to buy inputs for agriculture</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Use to buy inputs for business</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>other, specify</p> <p>E v118705.Contains(90)</p> | <p>TEXT specify_v118705</p> <p>-----</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>v118706 - Where the loan conditions for %rostartitle% better or worse than before March 2020 (05/19 - 02/20), due to the Covid-19 crisis?</p> <p>E v118701.Contains(1)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v118706</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Better</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Same</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Worse</p> |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118707 - Please indicate the total amount of financial penalties for defaulting loans/paying back late</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118701 contains either 2,3</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118707</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118708 - How much money did you lend out to other people due to the Covid-19 crisis?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118701 contains either 4</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118708</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.8.8 SAVINGS

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118801 - Did you use your savings (money) to cope with the Covid-19 crisis (between 03/20 - 04/22)?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v118801</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118802 - How much of your savings did you use to cope with the effects of the Covid-19 crisis during 03/20 - 04/22?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118801!=2</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118802</p> <p>-----</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v118803 - What were the sources of savings used to cope with the effect of the Covid-19 crisis?</p> <p>E v118801!=2</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118803</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Bank account</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other financial assets (shares, deposits etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Ho/Hui or Phuong</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Savings at home</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Community/ village savings club</p> |
|--|--|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19
11.8.9 INVESTMENTS AND DISINVESTMENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v118901 - What effect did Covid-19 have on your investment plans (between 03/20 - 04/22)?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118901</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Postponed investment</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> No investments planned</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Investment was moved forward</p> |
|--|--|

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.9 INVESTMENTS AND DISINVESTMENTS
INVESTMENTS THAT WERE POSTPONED

E v118901.Contains(1)

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>v118902a - What was the purpose of the postponed investments?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118902a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Business Use</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private Use</p> |
| <p>v118903a - What items were included in the What was the purpose of the postponed investments?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v118903a</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Land</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Buildings</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Farm equipment</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Non-farm equipment</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicles</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock and crops</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p> |
| <p>v118904a - What was the area of land you would have bought?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E If land would have been bought</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118904a</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118906a - Total value of investments postponed due to Covid-19</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118906a</p> <p>-----</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.9 INVESTMENTS AND DISINVESTMENTS
INVESTMENTS THAT WERE MOVED FORWARD

E v118901.Contains(3)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>v118902 - What was the purpose of the affected investments</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118902</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Business Use</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private Use</p> |
| <p>v118903 - What items were included in the affected investments?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO v118903</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Land</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Buildings</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Farm equipment</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Non-farm equipment</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicles</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock and crops</p> <p>90 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p> |
| <p>v118904 - What was the area of land you bought?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E If land was bought</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118904</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118905 - How much did you pay for the land?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E If land was bought</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118905</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118906 - Total value of investments affected by Covid-19</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118906</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118907 - Did you have to sell assets due to Covid-19?</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT v118907</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |

11. IMPACT OF COVID-19 / 11.8.9 INVESTMENTS AND DISINVESTMENTS
ASSETS SOLD DUE TO COVID-19

E v118907==1

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>v118908 - What did you sell?</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT v118908</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Land</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm equipment</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicles</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewellery</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Household appliances</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Buildings</p> |
| <p>v118909 - What was the area of land you sold?</p> <p>I %unitland%</p> <p>E v118908.Contains(1)</p> | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL v118909</p> <p>-----</p> |
| <p>v118910 - How much did you get for the land?</p> <p>I %currencydummy%</p> <p>E v118908.Contains(1)</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER v118910</p> <p>-----</p> |

v118911 - Please indicate the total value of sale
S

NUMERIC: INTEGER

v118911

I %currencydummy%
E If not only land was sold

END OF INTERVIEW

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| v10009 - Time finished | DATE: CURRENT TIME v10009 |
|------------------------|--|

APPENDIX A — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] [v92000: v92000 - Please list all dwellings your household has](#)

"Dwelling" means: "a house or place to live in" (include field huts, etc.) You can either report their specific Name or a very brief description (e.g. "Main house" or "House in rice field during harvest").

- [2] [v118301: v118301 - On which of your agricultural activities \(enterprises\) did Covid-19 have an effect \(between 03/20 - 04/22\)?](#)

Examples: Increased/decreased production, made losses/profits because of Covid-19, changed from direct seeded rice to transplanting if more labor is available, changed the area planted or put more/less fertilizer because of changes in price.

APPENDIX B — CATEGORIES

[1] [Yesno](#)

Categories: 1: Yes , 2: No , 98: No answer

[2] [Trust](#)

Categories: 1: do not trust at all , 2: do not trust very much , 3: trust somewhat , 4: trust completely , 98: No answer

[3] [Yesnoshort](#)

Categories: 1: Yes , 2: No

[4] [Likert1](#)

Categories: 1: 1 = completely dissatisfied , 2: 2 , 3: 3 , 4: 4 , 5: 5 , 6: 6 , 7: 7 , 8: 8 , 9: 9 , 10: 10 = completely satisfied

[5] [months](#)

Categories: 1: January , 2: February , 3: March , 4: April , 5: May , 6: June , 7: July , 8: August , 9: September , 10: October , 11: November , 12: December

[6] [Yesnoshort1](#)

Categories: 1: Yes , 2: No

[7] [Locations_new](#)

Categories: 1: In the same village/commune , 2: In the same district (rural area) , 3: In the same district (urban area) , 4: In the same province (rural area) , 5: In the same province (urban area) , 6: In another province (rural area) , 7: In another province (urban area) , 29: Other Country

[8] [country](#)

Categories: 1: North America , 2: South America , 3: Asia , 4: Afrika , 5: Middle East , 6: Europe , 7: Australia

[9] [prov](#)

Categories: 805: An Giang , 717: Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu , 221: Bắc Giang , 207: Bắc Kạn , 821: Bạc Liêu , 106: Bắc Ninh , 811: Bến Tre , 507: Bình Định , 711: Bình Dương , 707: Bình Phước , 715: Bình Thuận , 823: Cà Mau , 815: TP. Cần Thơ , 203: Cao Bằng , 501: TP. Đà Nẵng , 605: Đắk Lắk , 606: Đắk Nông , 302: Điện Biên , 713: Đồng Nai , 803: Đồng Tháp , 603: Gia Lai , 201: Hà Giang , 111: Hà Nam , 101: TP. Hà Nội , 405: Hà Tĩnh , 107: Hải Dương , 103: TP. Hải Phòng , 816: Hậu Giang , 701: TP. Hồ Chí Minh , 305: Hòa Bình , 109: Hưng Yên , 511: Khánh Hòa , 813: Kiên Giang , 601: Kon Tum , 301: Lai Châu , 607: Lâm Đồng , 209: Lạng Sơn , 205: Lào Cai , 801: Long An , 113: Nam Định , 403: Nghệ An , 117: Ninh Bình , 705: Ninh Thuận , 217: Phú Thọ , 509: Phú Yên , 407: Quảng Bình , 503: Quảng Nam , 505: Quảng Ngãi , 225: Quảng Ninh , 409: Quảng Trị , 819: Sóc Trăng , 303: Sơn La , 709: Tây Ninh , 115: Thái Bình , 215: Thái Nguyên , 401: Thanh Hóa , 411: Thừa Thiên Huế , 807: Tiền Giang , 817: Trà Vinh , 211: Tuyên Quang , 809: Vĩnh Long , 104: Vĩnh Phúc , 213: Yên Bái

[10] [district](#)

Categories: 41115: 41115 - Huyện A Lưới , 81315: 81315 - Huyện An Biên , 10313: 10313 - Huyện An Dương , 60311: 60311 - Thị xã An Khê , 10315: 10315 - Huyện An Lão , 50703: 50703 - Huyện An Lão , 81317: 81317 - Huyện An Minh , 50717: 50717 - Thị xã An Nhơn , 80505: 80505 - Huyện An Phú , 10907: 10907 - Huyện Ân Thi , 40327: 40327 - Huyện Anh Sơn , 60321: 60321 - Thị xã Ayun Pa , 20703: 20703 - Huyện Ba Bể , 22515: 22515 - Huyện Ba Chẽ , 10101: 10101 - Quận Ba Đình , 40707: 40707 - Thị xã Ba Đồn , 71703: 71703 - TP. Bà Rịa , 40113: 40113 - Huyện Bá Thước , 50525: 50525 - Huyện Ba Tư , 81113: 81113 - Huyện Ba Tri , 10129: 10129 - Huyện Ba Vì , 70504: 70504 - Huyện Bắc Ái , 71505: 71505 - Huyện Bắc Bình , 22101: 22101 - TP. Bắc Giang , 20509: 20509 - Huyện Bắc Hà , 20701: 20701 - Thị xã Bắc Kạn , 82101: 82101 - TP. Bạc Liêu , 20111: 20111 - Huyện Bắc Mê , 10601: 10601 - TP. Bắc Ninh , 20119: 20119 - Huyện Bắc Quang , 20909: 20909 - Huyện Bắc Sơn , 71109: 71109 - Huyện Bắc Tân Uyên , 50327: 50327 - Huyện Bắc Trà My , 10155: 10155 - Quận Bắc Từ Liêm , 30309: 30309 - Huyện Bắc Yên , 10325: 10325 - Huyện Bạch Long Vĩ , 20711: 20711 - Huyện Bạch Thông , 20303: 20303 - Huyện Bảo Lạc , 20304: 20304 - Huyện Bảo Lâm , 60713: 60713 - Huyện Bảo Lâm , 60703: 60703 - TP. Bảo Lộc , 20511: 20511 - Huyện Bảo Thắng , 20515: 20515 - Huyện Bảo Yên , 20507: 20507 - Huyện Bát Xát , 71110: 71110 - Huyện Bàu Bàng , 71103: 71103 - Thị xã Bến Cát , 70913: 70913 - Huyện Bến Cầu , 80117: 80117 - Huyện Bến Lức , 81101: 81101 - TP. Bến Tre , 71301: 71301 - TP. Biên Hòa , 40103: 40103 - Thị xã Bim Sơn , 70139: 70139 - Huyện Bình Chánh , 81111: 81111 - Huyện Bình Đại , 20907: 20907 - Huyện Bình Giả , 10719: 10719 - Huyện Bình Giang , 22507: 22507 - Huyện Bình Liêu , 70709: 70709 - Thị xã Bình Long , 11111: 11111 - Huyện Bình Lục , 80907: 80907 - Thị xã Bình Minh , 50505: 50505 - Huyện Bình Sơn , 80908: 80908 - Huyện Bình Tân , 70140: 70140 - Quận Bình Tân , 70129: 70129 - Quận Bình Thạnh , 81505: 81505 - Quận Bình Thủy , 10406: 10406 - Huyện Bình Xuyên , 40709: 40709 - Huyện Bồ Trách , 70707: 70707 - Huyện Bồ Đăng , 70706: 70706 - Huyện Bồ Đốp , 70711: 70711 - Huyện Bồ Gia Mập , 60511: 60511 - Huyện Buôn Đôn , 60502: 60502 - Thị xã Buôn Hồ , 60501: 60501 - TP. Buôn Ma Thuột , 82301: 82301 - TP. Cà Mau , 80713: 80713 - Huyện Cái Bè , 82309: 82309 - Huyện Cái Nước , 81507: 81507 - Quận Cái Răng , 10717: 10717 - Huyện Cẩm Giàng , 21713: 21713 - Huyện Cẩm Khê , 51108: 51108 - Huyện Cam Lâm , 50112: 50112 - Quận Cẩm Lệ , 40909: 40909 - Huyện Cam Lộ , 71312: 71312 - Huyện Cẩm Mỹ , 22503: 22503 - TP. Cẩm Phả , 51102: 51102 - TP. Cam Ranh , 40115: 40115 - Huyện Cẩm Thủy , 40515: 40515 - Huyện Cẩm Xuyên , 80125: 80125 - Huyện Cần Đước , 70143: 70143 - Huyện Cần Giờ , 80127: 80127 - Huyện Cần Giuộc , 40511: 40511 - Huyện Can Lộc , 81703: 81703 - Huyện Càng Long , 20301: 20301 - TP. Cao Bằng , 20913: 20913 - Huyện Cao Lộc , 30510: 30510 - Huyện Cao Phong , 10323: 10323 - Huyện Cát Hải , 60721: 60721 - Huyện Cát Tiên , 10113: 10113 - Quận Cầu Giấy , 81707: 81707 - Huyện Cầu Kè , 81711: 81711 - Huyện Cầu Ngang , 80503: 80503 - TP. Châu Đốc , 71705: 71705 - Huyện Châu Đức , 80511: 80511 - Huyện Châu Phú , 70909: 70909 - Huyện Châu Thành , 80121: 80121 - Huyện Châu Thành , 80321: 80321 - Huyện Châu Thành , 80519: 80519 - Huyện Châu Thành , 80707: 80707 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81103: 81103 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81309: 81309 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81605: 81605 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81705: 81705 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81908: 81908 - Huyện Châu Thành , 81603: 81603 - Huyện Châu Thành A , 20917: 20917 - Huyện Chi Lăng , 10703: 10703 - Thị xã Chí Linh , 21105: 21105 - Huyện Chiêm Hóa , 20707: 20707 - Huyện Chợ Đồn , 80711: 80711 - Huyện Chợ Gạo , 81105: 81105 - Huyện Chợ Lách , 20712: 20712 - Huyện Chợ Mới , 80517: 80517 - Huyện Chợ Mới , 70708: 70708 - Huyện Chơn Thành , 60307: 60307 - Huyện Chư Păh , 60317: 60317 - Huyện Chư Prông , 60325: 60325 - Huyện Chư Pưh , 60319: 60319 - Huyện Chư Sê , 10141: 10141 - Huyện Chương Mỹ , 81513: 81513 - Huyện Cờ Đỏ , 22523: 22523 - Huyện Cô Tô , 40906: 40906 - Huyện

06 - Huyện Côn Cỏ, 40321: 40321 - Huyện Con Cuông, 71714: 71714 - Huyện Côn Đảo, 70135: 70135 - Huyện Củ Chi, 60621: 60621 - Huyện Cư Jút, 60524: 60524 - Huyện Cư Kuin, 81906: 81906 - Huyện Củ Lao Dung, 60513: 60513 - Huyện Cư M'gar, 40303: 40303 - Thị xã Cư a Lò, 30503: 30503 - Huyện Đà Bắc, 60717: 60717 - Huyện Đa Huoai, 40917: 40917 - Huyện Đa Krông, 60701: 60701 - TP. Đà Lạt, 60719: 60719 - Huyện Đa Tềh, 50307: 50307 - Huyện Đại Lộc, 21513: 21513 - Huyện Đại Từ, 60305: 60305 - Huyện Đắk Đoa, 60103: 60103 - Huyện Đắk Glei, 60635: 60635 - Huyện Đắk Glong, 60111: 60111 - Huyện Đắk Hà, 60627: 60627 - Huyện Đắk Mil, 60312: 60312 - Huyện Đắk Pơ, 60633: 60633 - Huyện Đắk R'Lấp, 60632: 60632 - Huyện Đắk Song, 60107: 60107 - Huyện Đắk Tô, 82311: 82311 - Huyện Đam Dơi, 22512: 22512 - Huyện Đam Hà, 60723: 60723 - Huyện Đam Rông, 10133: 10133 - Huyện Đan Phượng, 71711: 71711 - Huyện Đất Đỏ, 71102: 71102 - Huyện Dầu Tiếng, 71108: 71108 - Thị xã Dĩ An, 60715: 60715 - Huyện Di Linh, 50309: 50309 - Huyện Điện Bàn, 30217: 30217 - Huyện Điện Biên, 30219: 30219 - Huyện Điện Biên Đông, 30201: 30201 - TP. Điện Biên Phủ, 40325: 40325 - Huyện Diên Châu, 51107: 51107 - Huyện Diên Khánh, 21505: 21505 - Huyện Đình Hóa, 20919: 20919 - Huyện Đình Lập, 71305: 71305 - Huyện Định Quán, 40329: 40329 - Huyện Đô Lương, 10309: 10309 - Quận Đồ Sơn, 21705: 21705 - Huyện Đoàn Hùng, 60707: 60707 - Huyện Đơn Dương, 10117: 10117 - Huyện Đông Anh, 10109: 10109 - Quận Đống Đa, 50305: 50305 - Huyện Đông Giang, 40901: 40901 - TP. Đông Hà, 82109: 82109 - Huyện Đông Hải, 50912: 50912 - Huyện Đông Hòa, 40701: 40701 - TP. Đông Hới, 11509: 11509 - Huyện Đông Hưng, 21511: 21511 - Huyện Đông Hỷ, 70702: 70702 - Huyện Đông Phú, 40145: 40145 - Huyện Đông Sơn, 22521: 22521 - Huyện Đông Triều, 20103: 20103 - Huyện Đông Văn, 70701: 70701 - Thị xã Đông Xoài, 50903: 50903 - Huyện Đông Xuân, 60315: 60315 - Huyện Đức Cơ, 80115: 80115 - Huyện Đức Hòa, 80113: 80113 - Huyện Đức Huệ, 71515: 71515 - Huyện Đức Linh, 50523: 50523 - Huyện Đức Phổ, 40507: 40507 - Huyện Đức Thọ, 60709: 60709 - Huyện Đức Trọng, 10310: 10310 - Quận Dương Kinh, 70907: 70907 - Huyện Dương Minh Châu, 11103: 11103 - Huyện Duy Tiên, 50311: 50311 - Huyện Duy Xuyên, 81715: 81715 - Huyện Duyên Hải, 60503: 60503 - Huyện Ea H'leo, 60515: 60515 - Huyện Ea Kar, 60505: 60505 - Huyện Ea Súp, 10612: 10612 - Huyện Gia Bình, 10119: 10119 - Huyện Gia Lâm, 10713: 10713 - Huyện Gia Lộc, 60611: 60611 - Thị xã Gia Nghĩa, 82107: 82107 - Huyện Giá Rai, 11707: 11707 - Huyện Gia Viễn, 81326: 81326 - Huyện Giang Thành, 11315: 11315 - Huyện Giao Thủy, 40907: 40907 - Huyện Gio Linh, 81311: 81311 - Huyện Giồng Riềng, 81109: 81109 - Huyện Giồng Trôm, 80703: 80703 - Thị xã Gò Công, 80717: 80717 - Huyện Gò Công Đông, 80715: 80715 - Huyện Gò Công Tây, 70915: 70915 - Huyện Gò Dầu, 81313: 81313 - Huyện Gò Quao, 70125: 70125 - Quận Gò Vấp, 10125: 10125 - Quận Hà Đông, 20101: 20101 - TP. Hà Giang, 21707: 21707 - Huyện Hạ Hòa, 20319: 20319 - Huyện Hạ Lang, 22501: 22501 - TP. Hạ Long, 20305: 20305 - Huyện Hà Quảng, 81303: 81303 - Thị xã Hà Tĩnh, 40501: 40501 - TP. Hà Tĩnh, 40131: 40131 - Huyện Hà Trung, 10314: 10314 - Quận Hải An, 10107: 10107 - Quận Hai Bà Trưng, 50101: 50101 - Quận Hải Châu, 10701: 10701 - TP. Hải Dương, 22511: 22511 - Huyện Hải Hà, 11319: 11319 - Huyện Hải Hậu, 40913: 40913 - Huyện Hải Lăng, 71513: 71513 - Huyện Hàm Tân, 71507: 71507 - Huyện Hàm Thuận Bắc, 71509: 71509 - Huyện Hàm Thuận Nam, 21107: 21107 - Huyện Hàm Yên, 40139: 40139 - Huyện Hậu Lộc, 50319: 50319 - Huyện Hiệp Đức, 22109: 22109 - Huyện Hiệp Hòa, 20315: 20315 - Huyện Hòa An, 82106: 82106 - Huyện Hòa Bình, 30501: 30501 - TP. Hòa Bình, 11709: 11709 - Huyện Hoa Lư, 70911: 70911 - Huyện Hòa Thành, 50111: 50111 - Huyện Hòa Vang, 50707: 50707 - Huyện Hoà An, 10137: 10137 - Huyện Hoà Đức, 50705: 50705 - Huyện Hoàng Mai, 10105: 10105 - Quận Hoàn Kiếm, 40143: 40143 - Huyện Hoàng Hoa, 10108: 10108 - Quận Hoàng Mai, 40338: 40338 - Thị xã Hoàng Mai, 50190: 50190 - Huyện Hoàng Sa, 20113: 20113 - Huyện Hoàng Su Phì, 22519: 22519 - Huyện Hoàng Bồ, 70137: 70137 - Huyện Hóc Môn, 50303: 50303 - TP. Hội An, 81305: 81305 - Huyện Hòn Đất, 70710: 70710 - Huyện Hớn Quản, 10301: 10301 - Quận Hồng Bàng, 82104: 82104 - Huyện Hồng Dân, 40503: 40503 - Thị xã Hồng Lĩnh, 41101: 41101 - TP. Huế, 11505: 11505 - Huyện Hưng Hà, 40337: 40337 - Huyện Hưng Nguyên, 10901: 10901 - TP. Hưng Yên, 40915: 40915 - Huyện Hương Hóa, 40517: 40517 - Huyện Hương Khê, 40509: 40509 - Huyện Hương Sơn, 41111: 41111 - Thị xã Hương Thủy, 41107: 41107 - Thị xã Hương Trà, 20921: 20921 - Huyện Hữu Lũng, 80719: 80719 - Huyện Cai Lậy, 80315: 80315 - Huyện Cao Lãnh, 80307: 80307 - Huyện Hồng Ngự, 60309: 60309 - Huyện Ia Grai, 60322: 60322 - Huyện Ia Pa, 60303: 60303 - Huyện KBang, 81903: 81903 - Huyện Kế Sách, 51113: 51113 - Huyện Khánh Sơn, 51111: 51111 - Huyện Khánh Vĩnh, 10906: 10906 - Huyện Khoái Châu, 10307: 10307 - Quận Kiến An, 81323: 81323 - Huyện Kiên Hải, 81304: 81304 - Huyện Kiên Lương, 10317: 10317 - Huyện Kiến Thụy, 80128: 80128 - Thị xã Kiến Tường, 11513: 11513 - Huyện Kiến Xương, 11105: 11105 - Huyện Kim Bảng, 30511: 30511 - Huyện Kim Bôi, 10909: 10909 - Huyện Kim Động, 11715: 11715 - Huyện Kim Sơn, 10711: 10711 - Huyện Kim Thành, 10709: 10709 - Huyện Kinh Môn, 60109: 60109 - Huyện Kon Plông, 60108: 60108 - Huyện Kon Rẫy, 60101: 60101 - TP. Kon Tum, 60313: 60313 - Huyện Kông Chro, 60523: 60523 - Huyện Krông A Na, 60525: 60525 - Huyện Krông Bông, 60509: 60509 - Huyện Krông Búk, 60507: 60507 - Huyện Krông Năng, 60629: 60629 - Huyện Krông Nô, 60323: 60323 - Huyện Krông Pa, 60519: 60519 - Huyện Krông Pắc, 40519: 40519 - Huyện Kỳ Anh, 30507: 30507 - Huyện Kỳ Sơn, 40309: 40309 - Huyện Kỳ Sơn, 71502: 71502 - Thị xã La Gi, 60705: 60705 - Huyện Lạc Dương, 30515: 30515 - Huyện Lạc Sơn, 30517: 30517 - Huyện Lạc Thủy, 30103: 30103 - TP. Lai Châu, 80319: 80319 - Huyện Lai Vung, 60531: 60531 - Huyện Lắc, 21112: 21112 - Huyện Lâm Bình, 60711: 60711 - Huyện Lâm Hà, 21712: 21712 - Huyện Lâm Thao, 40117: 40117 - Huyện Lang Chánh, 22111: 22111 - Huyện Lạng Giang, 20901: 20901 - TP. Lạng Sơn, 20501: 20501 - TP. Lào Cai, 10403: 10403 - Huyện Lập Thạch, 80317: 80317 - Huyện Lấp Vò, 10305: 10305 - Quận Lê Chân, 40713: 40713 - Huyện Lệ Thủy, 50109: 50109 - Quận Liên Chiểu, 20915: 20915 - Huyện Lộc Bình, 40512: 40512 - Huyện Lộc Hà, 70705: 70705 - Huyện Lộc Ninh, 10114: 10114 - Quận Long Biên, 71712: 71712 - Huyện Long Điền, 80903: 80903 - Huyện Long Hồ, 71311: 71311 - Thị xã Long Khánh, 81611: 81611 - Huyện Long Mỹ, 81905: 81905 - Huyện Long Phú, 71315: 71315 - Huyện Long Thành, 80501: 80501 - TP. Long Xuyên, 22115: 22115 - Huyện Lục Nam, 22107: 22107 - Huyện Lục Ngạn, 21305: 21305 - Huyện Lục Yên, 30509: 30509 - Huyện Lương Sơn, 10611: 10611 - Huyện Lương Tài, 11107: 11107 - Huyện Lý Nhân, 50503: 50503 - Huyện Lý Sơn, 30505: 30505 - Huyện Mai Châu, 30313: 30313 - Huyện Mai Sơn, 80905: 80905 - Huyện Mang Thít, 60306: 60306 - Huyện Mang Yang, 60517: 60517 - Huyện M'Đrăk, 10153: 10153 - Huyện Mê Linh, 20105: 20105 - Huyện Mèo Vạc, 40705: 40705 - Huyện Minh Hóa, 50519: 50519 - Huyện Minh Long, 81107: 81107 - Huyện Mỏ Cày Bắc, 81102: 81102 - Huyện Mỏ Cày Nam, 50521: 50521 - Huyện Mộ Đức, 30319: 30319 - Huyện Mộc Châu, 80107: 80107 - Huyện Mộc Hóa, 22506: 22506 - TP. Móng Cái, 21309: 21309 - Huyện Mù Cang Chải, 30216: 30216 - Huyện Mường Ảng, 30211: 30211 - Huyện Mường Chà, 20505: 20505 - Huyện Mường Khương, 30305: 30305 - Huyện Mường La, 40107: 40107 - Huyện Mường Lát, 30203: 30203 - Thị xã Mường Lay, 30204: 30204 - Huyện Mường Nhé, 30105: 30105 - Huyện Mường Tè, 10147: 10147 - Huyện Mỹ Đức, 10903: 10903 - Huyện Mỹ Hòa, 11305: 11305 - Huyện Mỹ Lộc, 80701: 80701 - TP. Mỹ Tho, 81907: 81907 - Huyện Mỹ Tú, 81909: 81909 - Huyện Mỹ Xuyên, 21103: 21103 - Huyện Na Hang, 20709: 20709 - Huyện Na Rì, 82314: 82314 - Huyện Năm Căn, 40335: 40335 - Huyện Nam Đàn, 11301: 11301 - TP. Nam Định, 41117: 41117 - Huyện Nam Đông, 50313: 50313 - Huyện Nam Giang, 30101: 30101 - Huyện Nậm Nhùn, 30202: 30202 - Huyện Nậm Pồ, 10705: 10705 - Huyện Nam Sách, 50328: 50328 - Huyện Nam Trà My, 11309: 11309 - Huyện Nam Trực, 10121: 10121 - Quận Nam Từ Liêm, 81602: 81602 - Thị xã Ngã Bẩy, 81912: 81912 - Thị xã Ngã Năm, 40133: 40133 - Huyện Nga Sơn, 20705: 20705 - Huyện Ngân Sơn, 40333: 40333 - Huyện Nghi Lộc, 40505: 40505 - Huyện Nghi Xuân, 40313: 40313 - Huyện Nghĩa Đàn, 50517: 50517 - Huyện Nghĩa Hành, 11317: 11317 - Huyện Nghĩa Hưng, 21303: 21303 - Thị xã Nghĩa Lộ, 10303: 10303 - Quận Ngô Quyền, 82313: 82313 - Huyện Ngọc Hiến, 60105: 60105 - Huyện Ngọc Hồi, 40121: 40121 - Huyện Ngọc Lặc, 50107: 50107 - Quận Ngũ Hành Sơn, 20313: 20313 - Huyện Nguyên Bình, 70141: 70141 - Huyện Nhà Bè, 51101: 51101 - TP. Nha Trang, 11705: 11705 - Huyện Nho Quan, 71317: 71317 - Huyện Nhơn Trạch, 40127: 40127 - Huyện Như Thanh, 40125: 40125 - Huyện Như Xuân, 11701: 11701 - TP. Ninh Bình, 10723: 10723 - Huyện Ninh Giang, 70505: 70505 - Huyện Ninh Hải, 51105: 51105 - Thị xã Ninh Hòa, 81501: 81501 - Quận Ninh Kiều, 70507: 70507 - Huyện Ninh Phước, 70503: 70503 - Huyện Ninh Sơn, 40151: 40151 - Huyện Nông Cống, 50318: 50318 - Huyện Nông Sơn, 50325: 50325 - Huyện Núi Thành, 81503: 81503 - Quận Ô Môn, 20704: 20704 - Huyện Pác Nặm, 70501: 70501 - TP. Phan Rang-Tháp Chàm, 71501: 71501 - TP. Phan Thiết, 21517: 21517 -

Huyện Phổ Yên, 41103: 41103 - Huyện Phong Điền, 81515: 81515 - Huyện Phong Điền, 30107: 30107 - Huyện Phong Thổ, 21515: 21515 - Huyện Phú Bình, 50713: 50713 - Huyện Phù Cát, 10911: 10911 - Huyện Phù Cừ, 71104: 71104 - Huyện Phú Giáo, 50910: 50910 - Huyện Phú Hòa, 41113: 41113 - Huyện Phú Lộc, 21509: 21509 - Huyện Phú Lương, 11101: 11101 - TP. Phú Lý, 50709: 50709 - Huyện Phù Mỹ, 70131: 70131 - Quận Phú Nhuận, 50329: 50329 - Huyện Phú Ninh, 21711: 21711 - Huyện Phù Ninh, 81321: 81321 - Huyện Phú Quốc, 71517: 71517 - Huyện Phú Quý, 80509: 80509 - Huyện Phú Tân, 82310: 82310 - Huyện Phú Tân, 60324: 60324 - Huyện Phú Thiện, 21703: 21703 - Thị xã Phú Thọ, 41109: 41109 - Huyện Phú Vàng, 10151: 10151 - Huyện Phú Xuyên, 30311: 30311 - Huyện Phù Yên, 20318: 20318 - Huyện Phục Hòa, 10131: 10131 - Huyện Phúc Thọ, 10402: 10402 - Thị xã Phúc Yên, 81607: 81607 - Huyện Phụng Hiệp, 82103: 82103 - Huyện Phước Long, 70703: 70703 - Thị xã Phước Long, 50323: 50323 - Huyện Phước Sơn, 60301: 60301 - TP. Pleiku, 70101: 70101 - Quận 1, 70119: 70119 - Quận 10, 70121: 70121 - Quận 11, 70123: 70123 - Quận 12, 70103: 70103 - Quận 2, 70105: 70105 - Quận 3, 70107: 70107 - Quận 4, 70109: 70109 - Quận 5, 70111: 70111 - Quận 6, 70113: 70113 - Quận 7, 70115: 70115 - Quận 8, 70117: 70117 - Quận 9, 20109: 20109 - Huyện Quảng Bạ, 40109: 40109 - Huyện Quan Hóa, 40111: 40111 - Huyện Quan Sơn, 20120: 20120 - Huyện Quang Bình, 41105: 41105 - Huyện Quảng Điền, 50501: 50501 - TP. Quảng Ngãi, 40711: 40711 - Huyện Quảng Ninh, 40715: 40715 - Huyện Quảng Trạch, 40903: 40903 - Thị xã Quảng Trị, 20317: 20317 - Huyện Quảng Uyên, 40149: 40149 - Huyện Quảng Xương, 22525: 22525 - Thị xã Quảng Yên, 40305: 40305 - Huyện Quế Phong, 50317: 50317 - Huyện Quế Sơn, 10605: 10605 - Huyện Quế Võ, 10139: 10139 - Huyện Quốc Oai, 40307: 40307 - Huyện Quỳnh Châu, 40311: 40311 - Huyện Quỳnh Hợp, 50701: 50701 - TP. Quy Nhơn, 40317: 40317 - Huyện Quỳnh Lưu, 30303: 30303 - Huyện Quỳnh Nhai, 11503: 11503 - Huyện Quỳnh Phụ, 81301: 81301 - TP. Rạch Giá, 80303: 80303 - TP. Sa Đéc, 20513: 20513 - Huyện Sa Pa, 60113: 60113 - Huyện Sa Thầy, 40105: 40105 - Thị xã Sầm Sơn, 20508: 20508 - Huyện Sĩ Ma Cai, 30109: 30109 - Huyện Sinh Hòa, 10115: 10115 - Huyện Sóc Sơn, 81901: 81901 - TP. Sóc Trăng, 22113: 22113 - Huyện Sơn Đông, 21111: 21111 - Huyện Sơn Dương, 50513: 50513 - Huyện Sơn Hà, 50909: 50909 - Huyện Sơn Hòa, 30301: 30301 - TP. Sơn La, 50511: 50511 - Huyện Sơn Tây, 10127: 10127 - Thị xã Sơn Tây, 50509: 50509 - Huyện Sơn Tĩnh, 50105: 50105 - Quận Sơn Trà, 50905: 50905 - Thị xã Sông Cầu, 21503: 21503 - Thị xã Sông Công, 50913: 50913 - Huyện Sông Ninh, 10411: 10411 - Huyện Sông Lô, 30315: 30315 - Huyện Sông Mã, 30316: 30316 - Huyện Sốp Cộp, 80909: 80909 - Huyện Tam Bình, 10404: 10404 - Huyện Tam Đảo, 11703: 11703 - Thị xã Tam Điệp, 10405: 10405 - Huyện Tam Dương, 30108: 30108 - Huyện Tam Đường, 50301: 50301 - TP. Tam Kỳ, 21717: 21717 - Huyện Tam Nông, 80309: 80309 - Huyện Tam Nông, 80101: 80101 - TP. Tân An, 70903: 70903 - Huyện Tân Biên, 70127: 70127 - Quận Tân Bình, 70905: 70905 - Huyện Tân Châu, 80507: 80507 - Thị xã Tân Châu, 81307: 81307 - Huyện Tân Hiệp, 80305: 80305 - Huyện Tân Hồng, 80103: 80103 - Huyện Tân Hưng, 40319: 40319 - Huyện Tân Kỳ, 30513: 30513 - Huyện Tân Lạc, 71303: 71303 - Huyện Tân Phú, 70128: 70128 - Quận Tân Phú, 80718: 80718 - Huyện Tân Phú Đông, 80705: 80705 - Huyện Tân Phước, 21720: 21720 - Huyện Tân Sơn, 71709: 71709 - Huyện Tân Thành, 80109: 80109 - Huyện Tân Thạnh, 80123: 80123 - Huyện Tân Trụ, 30118: 30118 - Huyện Tân Uyên, 71105: 71105 - Thị xã Tân Uyên, 22105: 22105 - Huyện Tân Yên, 71511: 71511 - Huyện Tánh Linh, 50304: 50304 - Huyện Tây Giang, 10103: 10103 - Quận Tây Hồ, 50911: 50911 - Huyện Tây Hòa, 70901: 70901 - TP. Tây Ninh, 50715: 50715 - Huyện Tây Sơn, 50508: 50508 - Huyện Tây Trà, 20321: 20321 - Huyện Thạch An, 40513: 40513 - Huyện Thạch Hà, 40119: 40119 - Huyện Thạch Thành, 10135: 10135 - Huyện Thạch Thất, 11501: 11501 - TP. Thái Bình, 40314: 40314 - Thị xã Thái Hòa, 21501: 21501 - TP. Thái Nguyên, 11507: 11507 - Huyện Thái Thụy, 30117: 30117 - Huyện Than Uyên, 50315: 50315 - Huyện Thăng Bình, 21709: 21709 - Huyện Thanh Ba, 80311: 80311 - Huyện Thanh Bình, 40331: 40331 - Huyện Thanh Chương, 10707: 10707 - Huyện Thanh Hà, 40101: 40101 - Huyện Thanh Hóa, 80111: 80111 - Huyện Thanh Hóa, 50103: 50103 - Quận Thanh Khê, 11109: 11109 - Huyện Thanh Liêm, 10721: 10721 - Huyện Thanh Miện, 10143: 10143 - Huyện Thanh Oai, 81115: 81115 - Huyện Thanh Phú, 21719: 21719 - Huyện Thanh Sơn, 21718: 21718 - Huyện Thanh Thủy, 10123: 10123 - Huyện Thanh Trì, 81911: 81911 - Huyện Thanh Trị, 10111: 10111 - Quận Thanh Xuân, 80313: 80313 - Huyện Tháp Mười, 80709: 80709 - Thị xã Cai Lậy, 80301: 80301 - TP. Cao Lãnh, 80308: 80308 - Thị xã Hồng Ngự, 40141: 40141 - Huyện Thiệu Hóa, 40137: 40137 - Huyện Thọ Xuân, 80521: 80521 - Huyện Thoại Sơn, 82303: 82303 - Huyện Thới Bình, 81514: 81514 - Huyện Thới Lai, 71309: 71309 - Huyện Thống Nhất, 20307: 20307 - Huyện Thông Nông, 81509: 81509 - Quận Thốt Nốt, 71101: 71101 - TP. Thủ Dầu Một, 70133: 70133 - Quận Thủ Đức, 80119: 80119 - Huyện Thủ Thừa, 71107: 71107 - Thị xã Thuận An, 70506: 70506 - Huyện Thuận Bắc, 30307: 30307 - Huyện Thuận Châu, 70508: 70508 - Huyện Thuận Nam, 10609: 10609 - Huyện Thuận Thành, 10145: 10145 - Huyện Thường Tín, 40123: 40123 - Huyện Thường Xuân, 10311: 10311 - Huyện Thủy Nguyên, 10607: 10607 - Huyện Tiên Du, 11515: 11515 - Huyện Tiên Hải, 10319: 10319 - Huyện Tiên Lãng, 10913: 10913 - Huyện Tiên Lữ, 50321: 50321 - Huyện Tiên Phước, 22513: 22513 - Huyện Tiên Yên, 81709: 81709 - Huyện Tiểu Cần, 80513: 80513 - Huyện Tịnh Biên, 40153: 40153 - Huyện Tinh Gia, 50507: 50507 - Huyện Trà Bồng, 81713: 81713 - Huyện Trà Cú, 20309: 20309 - Huyện Trà Lĩnh, 80911: 80911 - Huyện Trà Ôn, 81701: 81701 - TP. Trà Vinh, 21317: 21317 - Huyện Trại Thủy, 81915: 81915 - Huyện Trần Đề, 82307: 82307 - Huyện Trần Văn Thời, 21311: 21311 - Huyện Trần Yên, 70917: 70917 - Huyện Trảng Bàng, 71310: 71310 - Huyện Trảng Bom, 20903: 20903 - Huyện Trảng Định, 80515: 80515 - Huyện Tri Tôn, 40911: 40911 - Huyện Triệu Phong, 40147: 40147 - Huyện Triệu Sơn, 11311: 11311 - Huyện Trực Ninh, 20311: 20311 - Huyện Trùng Khánh, 51190: 51190 - Huyện Trường Sa, 10715: 10715 - Huyện Tứ Kỳ, 60114: 60114 - Huyện Tu Mơ Rông, 50515: 50515 - Huyện Tư Nghĩa, 10608: 10608 - Thị xã Từ Sơn, 30213: 30213 - Huyện Tòa Chùa, 30215: 30215 - Huyện Tuần Giáo, 40315: 40315 - Huyện Tương Dương, 50907: 50907 - Huyện Tuy An, 60634: 60634 - Huyện Tuy Đức, 50901: 50901 - TP. Tuy Hòa, 71503: 71503 - Huyện Tuy Phong, 50719: 50719 - Huyện Tuy Phước, 40703: 40703 - Huyện Tuyên Hóa, 21101: 21101 - TP. Tuyên Quang, 82305: 82305 - Huyện U Minh, 81325: 81325 - Huyện U Minh Thượng, 10149: 10149 - Huyện Ứng Hòa, 22505: 22505 - TP. Ưông Bí, 20519: 20519 - Huyện Văn Bàn, 50721: 50721 - Huyện Văn Canh, 21315: 21315 - Huyện Văn Chấn, 22517: 22517 - Huyện Văn Đồn, 10905: 10905 - Huyện Văn Gia, 30320: 30320 - Huyện Văn Hồ, 10902: 10902 - Huyện Văn Lâm, 20905: 20905 - Huyện Văn Lãng, 51103: 51103 - Huyện Vạn Ninh, 20911: 20911 - Huyện Văn Quan, 21307: 21307 - Huyện Văn Yên, 81601: 81601 - TP. Vị Thanh, 81609: 81609 - Huyện Vị Thủy, 20115: 20115 - Huyện Vị Xuyên, 21701: 21701 - TP. Việt Trì, 22117: 22117 - Huyện Việt Yên, 40301: 40301 - TP. Vinh, 10321: 10321 - Huyện Vĩnh Bảo, 81913: 81913 - Thị xã Vĩnh Châu, 71307: 71307 - Huyện Vĩnh Cửu, 80105: 80105 - Huyện Vĩnh Hưng, 40905: 40905 - Huyện Vĩnh Linh, 40129: 40129 - Huyện Vĩnh Lộc, 82105: 82105 - Huyện Vĩnh Lợi, 80901: 80901 - TP. Vĩnh Long, 50711: 50711 - Huyện Vĩnh Thạnh, 81511: 81511 - Huyện Vĩnh Thạnh, 81319: 81319 - Huyện Vĩnh Thuận, 10407: 10407 - Huyện Vĩnh Tường, 10401: 10401 - TP. Vĩnh Yên, 21507: 21507 - Huyện Võ Nhai, 11303: 11303 - Huyện Vụ Bản, 40510: 40510 - Huyện Vũ Quang, 11511: 11511 - Huyện Vũ Thư, 80913: 80913 - Huyện Vũng Liêm, 71701: 71701 - TP. Vũng Tàu, 20117: 20117 - Huyện Xín Mần, 71313: 71313 - Huyện Xuân Lộc, 11313: 11313 - Huyện Xuân Trường, 71707: 71707 - Huyện Xuyên Mộc, 11307: 11307 - Huyện Ý Yên, 21301: 21301 - TP. Yên Bái, 21313: 21313 - Huyện Yên Bình, 30317: 30317 - Huyện Yên Châu, 40135: 40135 - Huyện Yên Định, 22119: 22119 - Huyện Yên Dũng, 11713: 11713 - Huyện Yên Khánh, 10409: 10409 - Huyện Yên Lạc, 21715: 21715 - Huyện Yên Lập, 20107: 20107 - Huyện Yên Minh, 11711: 11711 - Huyện Yên Mô, 10904: 10904 - Huyện Yên Mỹ, 10603: 10603 - Huyện Yên Phong, 21109: 21109 - Huyện Yên Sơn, 40323: 40323 - Huyện Yên Thành, 22103: 22103 - Huyện Yên Thế, 30519: 30519 - Huyện Yên Thủy

[11] v10002: v10002 - District I.D.

Categories: 3101: 3101 - Mueang Buriram, 3102: 3102 - Khu Maeng, 3103: 3103 - Krasang, 3104: 3104 - Nangrong, 3105: 3105 - Nongkhai, 3106: 3106 - Lahansai, 3107: 3107 - Prakhonchai, 3108: 3108 - Bankruad, 3109: 3109 - Phutthaisong, 3110: 3110 - Lamplaimat, 3111: 3111 - Satuek, 3112: 3112 - Pakham, 3113: 3113 - Napho, 3114: 3114 - Nonghong, 3115: 3115 - Phlabphlachai, 3116: 3116 - Huairat, 3117: 3117 - Nonsuwan, 3118: 3118 - Chamni, 3119: 3119 - Banmai Chaiyapot, 3120: 3120 - Nondindaeng, 3121: 3121 - King Amphoe

Bandan, 3122: 3122 - King Amphoe Khaedong, 3123: 3123 - Chalermphrakiat, 3401: 3401 - Mueang Ubon Ratchathani, 3402: 3402 - Sri Mueangmai, 3403: 3403 - Khongjiam, 3404: 3404 - Khueangnai, 3405: 3405 - Khemarat, 3406: 3406 - Chanuman, 3407: 3407 - Detudom, 3408: 3408 - Najaluay, 3409: 3409 - Namyuem, 3410: 3410 - Buntharik, 3411: 3411 - Tragarnphuephon, 3412: 3412 - Kutkhaopun, 3413: 3413 - Phana, 3414: 3414 - Muangsamsib, 3415: 3415 - Warinchamrab, 3416: 3416 - Amnatcharoen, 3417: 3417 - Senangkhanikhom, 3418: 3418 - Huadtaphan, 3419: 3419 - Phibunmangsahan, 3420: 3420 - Dtansum, 3421: 3421 - Phosai, 3422: 3422 - Samrong, 3423: 3423 - King Amphoe Lueamnat, 3424: 3424 - Donmotdaeng, 3425: 3425 - Sirindthorn, 3426: 3426 - Thung Sri-Udom, 3427: 3427 - Pathum Ratchawongsa, 3428: 3428 - King Amphoe Sri Lakchai, 3429: 3429 - King Amphoe Nadyai, 3430: 3430 - King Amphoe Nadtan, 3431: 3431 - King Amphoe Laosueakok, 3432: 3432 - King Amphoe Sawangwirawong, 3433: 3433 - King Amphoe Namkhun, 3481: 3481 - Suwanwaree, 4801: 4801 - Mueang Nakhon Phanom, 4802: 4802 - Plapak, 4803: 4803 - Tha Uthen, 4804: 4804 - Ban Phaeng, 4805: 4805 - That Phanom, 4806: 4806 - Renu Nakhon, 4807: 4807 - Na Gae, 4808: 4808 - Sri Songkhram, 4809: 4809 - Na Wa, 4810: 4810 - Phon Sawan, 4811: 4811 - Na Thom, 4812: 4812 - King Amphoe Wang Yang, 40501: 40501 - Ha Tinh City, 40503: 40503 - Hong Linh City, 40505: 40505 - Nghi Xuan, 40507: 40507 - Duc Tho, 40509: 40509 - Huong Son, 40510: 40510 - Vu Quang, 40511: 40511 - Can Loc, 40513: 40513 - Thach Ha, 40515: 40515 - Cam Xuyen, 40517: 40517 - Huong Khe, 40519: 40519 - Ky Anh, 41101: 41101 - Hue City, 41103: 41103 - Phong Dien, 41105: 41105 - Quang Dien, 41107: 41107 - Huong Tra, 41109: 41109 - Phu Vang, 41111: 41111 - Huong Thuy, 41113: 41113 - Phu Loc, 41115: 41115 - A Luoi, 41117: 41117 - Nam Dong, 60501: 60501 - Buon Ma Thuot City, 60503: 60503 - Ea Hleo, 60505: 60505 - Ea Sup, 60507: 60507 - Krong Nang, 60509: 60509 - Krong Buk, 60511: 60511 - Buon Don, 60513: 60513 - Cu M'gar, 60515: 60515 - Ea Kar, 60517: 60517 - M' Drak, 60519: 60519 - Krong Pac, 60523: 60523 - Krong A Na, 60525: 60525 - Krong Bong, 60531: 60531 - Lak

[12] [v10003: v10003 - Sub-district I.D.](#)

Categories: 310103: 310103 - Samet, 310108: 310108 - Ban Yang, 310112: 310112 - Phra Khru, 310120: 310120 - Chun Hed, 310126: 310126 - Klab Tha, 310205: 310205 - Hin Lek Fai, 310206: 310206 - Tum Yai, 310302: 310302 - Kham Duan, 310304: 310304 - Sung Noen, 310307: 310307 - Chum Saeng, 310310: 310310 - Gan Sarom, 310401: 310401 - Nang Rong, 310405: 310405 - Chum Saeng, 310408: 310408 - Nong Kong, 310415: 310415 - Gan Lueang, 310427: 310427 - Nong Son, 310503: 310503 - Mueang Fai, 310504: 310504 - Don Arang, 310705: 310705 - Sa Wia, 310713: 310713 - Phaisan, 310716: 310716 - Nong Bon, 310803: 310803 - Nong Maingam, 310805: 310805 - Sai Taku, 310903: 310903 - Ban Jan, 310907: 310907 - Ban Waeng, 310909: 310909 - Ban Yang, 311007: 311007 - Khok Klang, 311008: 311008 - Khok Sa-ad, 311009: 311009 - Mueang Faek, 311012: 311012 - Khok Lam, 311016: 311016 - Nong Don, 311104: 311104 - Mueang Kae, 311110: 311110 - Chum Saeng, 311202: 311202 - Thai Charoen, 311403: 311403 - Thai Sammakhi, 311404: 311404 - Nong Chaisri, 311501: 311501 - Chan Dum, 311505: 311505 - Samrong, 311604: 311604 - Ban Tako, 311803: 311803 - Mueang Yang, 312304: 312304 - Thaworn, 340104: 340104 - Hua Ruea, 340107: 340107 - Pathum, 340108: 340108 - Kham Yai, 340111: 340111 - Nong Bor, 340113: 340113 - Krasob, 340201: 340201 - Na Kham, 340405: 340405 - Hua Don, 340407: 340407 - Tha Hai, 340408: 340408 - Na Khamyai, 340412: 340412 - Ban Kok, 340414: 340414 - Nonrang, 340507: 340507 - Nongphue, 340508: 340508 - Na Waeng, 340512: 340512 - Nong Sim, 340513: 340513 - Hua Na, 340701: 340701 - Mueang Det, 340717: 340717 - Na Krachaeng, 340802: 340802 - Non Sombun, 340805: 340805 - Sok Saeng, 340906: 340906 - Bu Pueai, 340911: 340911 - Kau Kham, 341002: 341002 - Hua Kha, 341004: 341004 - Na Phot, 341005: 341005 - Nong Sano, 341006: 341006 - Non Khor, 341204: 341204 - Kabin, 341405: 341405 - Nong Mueang, 341407: 341407 - Yang Sakrapholum, 341511: 341511 - Bung Wai, 341516: 341516 - Pho Yai, 341524: 341524 - Huay Khayung, 341526: 341526 - Bung Mai, 341902: 341902 - Kud Chomphu, 341904: 341904 - Don Chik, 341909: 341909 - Pho Sai, 341910: 341910 - Pho Sri, 341918: 341918 - Non Kalong, 342005: 342005 - Na Khai, 342102: 342102 - Muang Yai, 342502: 342502 - Chong Mek, 342605: 342605 - Kho Khamrae, 343002: 343002 - Phalarb, 343003: 343003 - Kong Phon, 343004: 343004 - Phang Khen, 343104: 343104 - Nongbok, 343202: 343202 - Tha Chang, 343203: 343203 - Bung Malaeng, 343302: 343302 - Phai boon, 343304: 343304 - Dhoksaad, 480110: 480110 - Tha Khoar, 480111: 480111 - Kham Dtoei, 480114: 480114 - Wang Dtamura, 480303: 480303 - Tha Jampa, 480305: 480305 - Phanom, 480312: 480312 - Ramrat, 480504: 480504 - Phra Klangthung, 480508: 480508 - Namgam, 480510: 480510 - Nanard, 480511: 480511 - Kudchim, 480603: 480603 - Thalard, 480704: 480704 - Nakhoo, 480709: 480709 - Naliang, 480801: 480801 - Srisongkhram, 480902: 480902 - Nangao, 480903: 480903 - Banliao, 480904: 480904 - Na Khunyai, 481004: 481004 - Phonbok, 481005: 481005 - Ban Khoar, 481201: 481201 - Wang Yang, 4050121: 4050121 - Thach Ha, 4050505: 4050505 - Xuan Hoi, 4050527: 4050527 - Xuan Vien, 4050713: 4050713 - Duc La, 4050727: 4050727 - Trung Le, 4050743: 4050743 - Duc Thanh, 4050913: 4050913 - Son Tien, 4050925: 4050925 - Son Ninh, 4050939: 4050939 - Son Phuc, 4050955: 4050955 - Son Tan, 4051007: 4051007 - Huong Dien, 4051103: 4051103 - Hong Loc, 4051113: 4051113 - Kim Loc, 4051123: 4051123 - Vuong Loc, 4051135: 4051135 - Tung Loc, 4051145: 4051145 - Trung Loc, 4051155: 4051155 - Dong Loc, 4051307: 4051307 - Thach Kenh, 4051317: 4051317 - Thach Chau, 4051329: 4051329 - Thach Hai, 4051347: 4051347 - Thach Khe, 4051359: 4051359 - Thach Vinh, 4051369: 4051369 - Thach Hoi, 4051383: 4051383 - Nam Huong, 4051511: 4051511 - Cam Nam, 4051523: 4051523 - Thien Cam, 4051537: 4051537 - Cam Ha, 4051549: 4051549 - Cam Son, 4051721: 4051721 - Phuc dong, 4051735: 4051735 - Phu Gia, 4051751: 4051751 - Phuc Trach, 4051909: 4051909 - Ky Giang, 4051921: 4051921 - Ky Lam, 4051931: 4051931 - Ky Hung, 4051943: 4051943 - Ky Tho, 4051953: 4051953 - Ky Dong, 4110143: 4110143 - Thuy Bieu, 4110305: 4110305 - Dien Mon, 4110313: 4110313 - Phong Hoa, 4110319: 4110319 - Dien Hai, 4110327: 4110327 - Phong An, 4110509: 4110509 - Quang Vinh, 4110521: 4110521 - Quang Thanh, 4110705: 4110705 - Huong Phong, 4110711: 4110711 - Huong Toan, 4110717: 4110717 - Huong Chu, 4110723: 4110723 - Huong Ho, 4110731: 4110731 - Huong Tho, 4110909: 4110909 - Phu Duong, 4110917: 4110917 - Phu An, 4110923: 4110923 - Phu Hai, 4110929: 4110929 - Phu Da, 4110935: 4110935 - Vinh Thai, 4110941: 4110941 - Vinh Ha, 4111109: 4111109 - Thuy Bang, 4111119: 4111119 - Thuy Phu, 4111309: 4111309 - Loc Son, 4111317: 4111317 - Vinh Hien, 4111325: 4111325 - Loc Binh, 4111333: 4111333 - Loc Tien, 4111507: 4111507 - Hong Trung, 4111511: 4111511 - Hong Kim, 4111515: 4111515 - Hong Quang, 4111519: 4111519 - A Ngo, 4111523: 4111523 - Phu Vinh, 4111527: 4111527 - Hong Thai, 4111531: 4111531 - Huong Phong, 4111535: 4111535 - Dong Son, 4111541: 4111541 - Huong Nguyen, 4111707: 4111707 - Thuong Quang, 4111715: 4111715 - Huong Loc, 4111721: 4111721 - Thuong Lo, 6050127: 6050127 - Hoa Thuan, 6050133: 6050133 - Hoa Thang, 6050141: 6050141 - Hoa Xuan, 6050303: 6050303 - Ea H'leo, 6050311: 6050311 - Cu Mot, 6050505: 6050505 - Ea Le, 6050702: 6050702 - Dlie Ya, 6050709: 6050709 - Tam Giang, 6050903: 6050903 - Cu Ne, 6050907: 6050907 - Pong Drang, 6050911: 6050911 - Ea Blang, 6050919: 6050919 - Binh Thuan, 6051105: 6051105 - Ea Wer, 6051111: 6051111 - Ea Nuol, 6051311: 6051311 - Cu Dlie M'non, 6051317: 6051317 - Ea Kpam, 6051323: 6051323 - Ea D'Rong, 6051329: 6051329 - Cuor Dang, 6051509: 6051509 - Cu Hue, 6051515: 6051515 - Ea Kmut, 6051522: 6051522 - Cu Bong, 6051711: 6051711 - Krong Jing, 6051723: 6051723 - Ea Trang, 6051905: 6051905 - Ea Kly, 6051911: 6051911 - Ea Knuac, 6051915: 6051915 - Hoa An, 6051919: 6051919 - Hoa Dong, 6051923: 6051923 - Hoa Tien, 6051927: 6051927 - Vu Bon, 6052303: 6052303 - Cu E Wi, 6052307: 6052307 - Ea Tieu, 6052312: 6052312 - Dray Sap, 6052317: 6052317 - Ea Bong, 6052319: 6052319 - Dur Kmal, 6052509: 6052509 - Hoa Tan, 6052517: 6052517 - Khue Ngoc Dien, 6053107: 6053107 - Dak Lieng, 6053121: 6053121 - Ea R'Bin

[13] [v10004: v10004 - Village I.D.](#)

Categories: 31010302: 31010302 - Khok Phet, 31010309: 31010309 - Khok Yai, 31010808: 31010808 - Thung Sawang, 31010811: 310108

11 - Nong Phai, 31011201: 31011201 - Phra Khru, 31011213: 31011213 - Chum Thong Patthana, 31012005: 31012005 - Nong Phai Noi, 31012021: 31012021 - Nong Saingam, 31012606: 31012606 - Thong Ruea, 31012608: 31012608 - Khok Klang, 31020504: 31020504 - Non Malai, 31020509: 31020509 - Ta Lam, 31020609: 31020609 - Nong Tat, 31020610: 31020610 - Non Charoen, 31030204: 31030204 - Yang, 31030212: 31030212 - Nong Gung, 31030401: 31030401 - Sung Noen, 31030403: 31030403 - Ta Khroingtai, 31030703: 31030703 - Mai Daeng, 31030711: 31030711 - Kapak, 31031009: 31031009 - Sa Siliam, 31031010: 31031010 - Pri Weng, 31040101: 31040101 - Phaeng Phuyay, 31040103: 31040103 - Nong Samet, 31040502: 31040502 - Thung Pho, 31040510: 31040510 - Khok Klang, 31040802: 31040802 - Khok Patthana, 31040805: 31040805 - Ta Tuet, 31041503: 31041503 - Nong Thanon, 31041507: 31041507 - Nong Yawua, 31042704: 31042704 - Khok Sung, 31042709: 31042709 - Khok Tako, 31050302: 31050302 - Sra Kham, 31050305: 31050305 - Sa Kham Yai, 31050403: 31050403 - Dung Yen, 31050410: 31050410 - Non Phayom, 31070504: 31070504 - Chon Okyai, 31070508: 31070508 - Sai Yong, 31071310: 31071310 - Nong Yang, 31071313: 31071313 - Phin Tong, 31071605: 31071605 - Nong Namkhun, 31071611: 31071611 - Huay Sela, 31080302: 31080302 - Nong Mai Ngam Khao, 31080308: 31080308 - Sai Dtri 16, 31080507: 31080507 - Sai Tho 12 Tai, 31080513: 31080513 - Khok Krachai Tai, 31090301: 31090301 - Bung Bao, 31090312: 31090312 - Noi Krathumthong, 31090701: 31090701 - Waeng, 31090704: 31090704 - Chik, 31090901: 31090901 - Yang, 31090904: 31090904 - Phia Kaew, 31100704: 31100704 - Nong Fakhong, 31100713: 31100713 - Kwang Ngoypatthana, 31100806: 31100806 - Khuean, 31100815: 31100815 - Huay Waipatthana, 31100906: 31100906 - Nong Khun Prap, 31100915: 31100915 - Mueang Phai, 31101202: 31101202 - Non Samran, 31101210: 31101210 - Nong Dtoen Wua, 31101605: 31101605 - Nong Phai, 31101607: 31101607 - Nong Khwang, 31110408: 31110408 - Kra Thum, 31110414: 31110414 - Mueang Kaetai, 31111004: 31111004 - Khok Singh, 31111013: 31111013 - Ta Ko, 31120201: 31120201 - Thai Charoen, 31120210: 31120210 - Khok Sanga, 31140304: 31140304 - Sri Sanga, 31140311: 31140311 - Nong Samet Noi, 31140405: 31140405 - Non Daeng, 31140409: 31140409 - Muang Samakki, 31150110: 31150110 - Noi, 31150115: 31150115 - Khok Charoen, 31150508: 31150508 - Prathad Bu, 31150509: 31150509 - Phanawan, 31160402: 31160402 - Son, 31160404: 31160404 - Chok Krat, 31180305: 31180305 - Kra Don, 31180311: 31180311 - Rat Phatthana, 31230406: 31230406 - Butaphuang, 31230407: 31230407 - Klong To, 34010407: 34010407 - Samran, 34010409: 34010409 - Kho, 34010707: 34010707 - Pathum, 34010709: 34010709 - Non Muang Patthana, 34010801: 34010801 - Kham Yai, 34010823: 34010823 - Wanarom, 34011102: 34011102 - Nong Bo, 34011108: 34011108 - Dong Bang, 34011301: 34011301 - Makmi, 34011309: 34011309 - Na Tai, 34020106: 34020106 - Non Kung, 34020114: 34020114 - Fa Wantai, 34040504: 34040504 - Tha Wari, 34040511: 34040511 - Khaem, 34040708: 34040708 - Non Chanmai, 34040712: 34040712 - Tha Hai, 34040804: 34040804 - Pa Kha, 34040807: 34040807 - Saeng Noi, 34041204: 34041204 - Kok, 34041205: 34041205 - Kok, 34041402: 34041402 - Na Chao, 34041407: 34041407 - Non Rang, 34050710: 34050710 - Phanom Di, 34050712: 34050712 - Nong Wa, 34050809: 34050809 - Pho Mueang, 34050810: 34050810 - Lat Charoen, 34051204: 34051204 - Wang Muang, 34051206: 34051206 - Nong Phon, 34051301: 34051301 - Sri Khokklang, 34051304: 34051304 - Yang Khrua, 34070106: 34070106 - Khok Thuaen Chang, 34070130: 34070130 - Don Saohong, 34071702: 34071702 - Na Krasaeng, 34071704: 34071704 - Non Sawang, 34080204: 34080204 - Pa Kao, 34080205: 34080205 - Non Sombun, 34080502: 34080502 - Phon Aeokhan, 34080507: 34080507 - Non Sawang, 34090612: 34090612 - Sang Chaingin, 34090614: 34090614 - Kaset Udom, 34091101: 34091101 - Kao Kham, 34091106: 34091106 - Nong Thap, 34100203: 34100203 - Nong Paen, 34100206: 34100206 - Kham Bak, 34100401: 34100401 - Na Pho, 34100410: 34100410 - Non Charoen, 34100508: 34100508 - Na Dom, 34100514: 34100514 - Krung Charoen, 34100601: 34100601 - Non Kho, 34100607: 34100607 - Nong Mek, 34120401: 34120401 - Kabin, 34120407: 34120407 - Don Muang, 34140506: 34140506 - Sang Ming, 34140514: 34140514 - Non Sawang, 34140702: 34140702 - Na Di, 34140709: 34140709 - Yang Khrua, 34151109: 34151109 - Hong Chan, 34151117: 34151117 - Wang Yangtok, 34151602: 34151602 - Kham Luecha, 34151613: 34151613 - Lin Mai, 34152404: 34152404 - Nam Thiang, 34152408: 34152408 - Nam Kham, 34152604: 34152604 - Thung Nam, 34152609: 34152609 - Kut Plakhao, 34190204: 34190204 - Hin Sung, 34190209: 34190209 - Don Samran, 34190405: 34190405 - Na Di, 34190414: 34190414 - Dhon Chihik, 34190910: 34190910 - Sang Kao Klang, 34190916: 34190916 - Sanam Chai Mai, 34191006: 34191006 - Sa Phue Tai, 34191008: 34191008 - Sa Phue Nuea, 34191804: 34191804 - Non Saban, 34191805: 34191805 - Don Do, 34200510: 34200510 - Kham Hi, 34200513: 34200513 - Non Charoen, 34210205: 34210205 - Don Krathot, 34210212: 34210212 - Chong Phalai, 34250206: 34250206 - Ang Pradu, 34250210: 34250210 - Dan Men, 34260508: 34260508 - Nong Sanom, 34260510: 34260510 - Nong Sanom 10, 34300207: 34300207 - Nong Nokkhan, 34300213: 34300213 - Tha Khong, 34300308: 34300308 - Sai Ngam, 34300310: 34300310 - Non Sawang, 34300406: 34300406 - Non Tum, 34300415: 34300415 - Na Udom, 34310401: 34310401 - Don Klang, 34310403: 34310403 - Nong Bok, 34320202: 34320202 - Tha Changnok, 34320212: 34320212 - Kham Nokplao, 34320304: 34320304 - Bung Malaeng Tai, 34320310: 34320310 - Huay Yao, 34330201: 34330201 - Nong Kho, 34330207: 34330207 - Don Mok, 34330408: 34330408 - Non Udom, 34330409: 34330409 - Khok Sa-at, 48011004: 48011004 - Tha Khotai, 48011008: 48011008 - Na Luang, 48011110: 48011110 - Phon Kho, 48011111: 48011111 - Nong Yao, 48011401: 48011401 - Nong Saeng, 48011406: 48011406 - Kham Sawang, 48030303: 48030303 - Kham Phok, 48030305: 48030305 - Tha Dokkaew, 48030502: 48030502 - Nong Sarai, 48030503: 48030503 - Phanom, 48031201: 48031201 - RamRat, 48031211: 48031211 - Bung, 48050405: 48050405 - That Noi, 48050415: 48050415 - Nong Kud Khaen Nuea, 48050814: 48050814 - Santisuk, 48050819: 48050819 - Lao Charoen, 48051004: 48051004 - Khon Khuangyai, 48051008: 48051008 - Kham Cha-I, 48051105: 48051105 - Kut Chimnoi, 48051107: 48051107 - Dong Charoen, 48060306: 48060306 - Sang Mek, 48060307: 48060307 - Talad, 48070401: 48070401 - Nong Hoynoi, 48070405: 48070405 - Na Chantha, 48070905: 48070905 - Nong Khong, 48070910: 48070910 - Na Charoen, 48080102: 48080102 - Nong Bathao, 48080105: 48080105 - Patirup, 48090204: 48090204 - Na Krathim, 48090207: 48090207 - Samakki, 48090305: 48090305 - Don Daeng, 48090306: 48090306 - Sieow, 48090401: 48090401 - Muang, 48090404: 48090404 - Na Khunnoi, 48100405: 48100405 - Lao Bada, 48100409: 48100409 - Phon Patthana, 48100516: 48100516 - Na Kham, 48100517: 48100517 - Huay Hai, 48120101: 48120101 - Wang Yang, 48120106: 48120106 - Sam Yaek, 405012103: 405012103 - Minh Yen, 405012108: 405012108 - Lien Ha, 405050502: 405050502 - Hoi Tien, 405050508: 405050508 - Hoi Minh (Hoi Minh), 405052702: 405052702 - Thon 2 (My Loc), 405052704: 405052704 - Thon 4 (Khang Th?nh), 405071301: 405071301 - Thon 1 (Dong Doai), 405071302: 405071302 - Thon 2 (Dong Doai), 405072702: 405072702 - Xom 2 (Trung Khanh), 405072704: 405072704 - Xom 4 (Trung Bac), 405074304: 405074304 - Thanh Loi (Dai Loi), 405074305: 405074305 - Dai Lien, 405091302: 405091302 - Xom 2 (Vuc Rong), 405091306: 405091306 - Xom 6 (Hung Tien), 405092504: 405092504 - Thon Dinh (Duong Dinh), 405092511: 405092511 - Thon Tan Binh, 405093905: 405093905 - Thon Chau Son 2 (Chau Son), 405093911: 405093911 - Thon Kim Son 1 (Kim Son), 405095501: 405095501 - Thon Tan Xa (Tan Tien), 405095503: 405095503 - Thon Tan Duc (Tan Thang), 405100703: 405100703 - Dang, 405100705: 405100705 - Ngan (Ngan Moc), 405110303: 405110303 - Xom 3 (Thuong Phu), 405110310: 405110310 - Xom 9 (Yen Giang), 405111303: 405111303 - Xom 3 (Phuc Tan), 405111306: 405111306 - Xom 6 (Kim Th?nh), 405112309: 405112309 - Xom 9 (Dong My), 405112314: 405112314 - Xom 14 (Lang Ngui), 405113509: 405113509 - Xom 4 Tan Quang (Dong Quang Trung), 405113515: 405113515 - Tan Huong, 405114503: 405114503 - Xom 3 (Dong Kim), 405114505: 405114505 - Xom 5 (Binh Minh), 405115502: 405115502 - Xom 2 (Thuong Lien), 405115510: 405115510 - Xom 10 (Kien Thanh), 405130707: 405130707 - Thon 6 (Tri Nang), 405130711: 405130711 - Thon 10 (Thuong Nguyen), 405131701: 405131701 - Bang Chau, 405131710: 405131710 - Lam Chau, 405132902: 405132902 - Thon Nam Hai, 405132905: 405132905 - Thon Lien Hai, 405134705: 405134705 - Thon Tay Ho, 405134707: 405134707 - Thon Lien Dong, 405135903: 405135903 - Thon Thien Thai, 405135905: 405135905 - Thon Ban Am (Bau Am), 405136905: 405136905 - Thon Bac Thai, 405136909: 405136909 - Thon Binh Duong (Binh Duong), 405138304: 405138304 - Thon Hoa Binh, 405138309: 405138309 - Thon Thong Nhat, 405151104: 405151104 - Thon Tay Nguyen, 405151108: 405151108 - Thon Tay Hung (Tien Hung), 405152308: 405152308 - Thon Tran Phu, 405152312:

405152312 - Thon Yen Hoa (Yen Ha), 405153705: 405153705 - Thon Thanh Xuan, 405153708: 405153708 - Thon Hoa Xuan, 405154903: 405154903 - Thon 3, 405154904: 405154904 - Thon 4, 405172111: 405172111 - Xom 12 (Xom 4), 405172112: 405172112 - Xom 13 (Xom 7/Xom 8), 405173503: 405173503 - Xom Phu Son (Truong Son), 405173514: 405173514 - Xom Phu Yen, 405175102: 405175102 - Xom 2, 405175103: 405175103 - Xom 3, 405190903: 405190903 - Thon Tan Phong, 405190905: 405190905 - Thon Tan Phan, 405192103: 405192103 - Thon Kim Ha, 405192106: 405192106 - Thon Hai Ha, 405193101: 405193101 - Thon Tan Ha, 405193102: 405193102 - Thon Tan Tien, 405194301: 405194301 - Thon Son Bac (Son Bac), 405194302: 405194302 - Thon Son Dong (Son Bac), 405195306: 405195306 - Thon Yen Son, 405195307: 405195307 - Thon Dong Tien, 411014304: 411014304 - Dong Phuoc 2 (To 4/To 5/To 6), 411014305: 411014305 - Long Tho (To 1/To 2/To 3), 411030501: 411030501 - Thon 1 Vinh Xuong, 411030504: 411030504 - Thon 2 Ke Mon, 411031303: 411031303 - Thon Chua Thiem Thuong (Chua Thiem Truong), 411031306: 411031306 - Thon Trach Pho (Trach Pho), 411031901: 411031901 - Thon The Chi Dong 1, 411031907: 411031907 - Thon Minh Huong, 411032701: 411032701 - Thon Pho Ninh, 411032706: 411032706 - Thon Phuong Hop, 411050902: 411050902 - Thon Son Tung, 411050910: 411050910 - Thon O Sa, 411052101: 411052101 - Thon Phu Luong A, 411052103: 411052103 - Thon Tay Thanh, 411070502: 411070502 - Thon Thuan Hoa, 411070506: 411070506 - Thon Tien Thanh, 411071103: 411071103 - Thon Lieu Coc Ha, 411071111: 411071111 - Thon Van Cu, 411071706: 411071706 - La Chu Nam (To 5/To 6), 411071707: 411071707 - Thon Phu O (To 7/To 8), 411072302: 411072302 - Thon Long Ho Thuong (To 7), 411072303: 411072603 - Thon Xuoc Du (To 8), 411073105: 411073105 - Thon La Khe Trem, 411073107: 411073107 - Thon Kim Ngoc, 411090904: 411090904 - Duong No Dong, 411090909: 411090909 - Phu Khe, 411091701: 411091701 - Thon An Tuyen, 411091702: 411091702 - Thon Trieu Thuy, 411092302: 411092302 - Thon Cu Lai Trung, 411092303: 411092303 - Thon Cu Lai Dong, 411092902: 411092902 - Thon Hoa Tay, 411092908: 411092908 - Thon Luong Vien, 411093501: 411093501 - Thon Kenh Tac, 411093502: 411093502 - Thon Diem Tru, 411094101: 411094101 - Thon 1, 411094104: 411094104 - Thon 4, 411110909: 411110909 - Thon Bang Lang, 411110913: 411110913 - Thon Chau Chu, 411111904: 411111904 - Thon 3, 411111906: 411111906 - Thon 5, 411130902: 411130902 - Thon La Son, 411130903: 411130903 - Thon Xuan Son, 411131704: 411131704 - Thon Hien Hoa 1, 411131705: 411131705 - Thon Hien Hoa 2, 411132502: 411132502 - Thon Mai Gia Phuong, 411132503: 411132503 - Thon Hoa An, 411133301: 411133301 - Thon Trung Kien, 411133306: 411133306 - Thon Thuy Duong, 411150705: 411150705 - Ta ay, 411150706: 411150706 - Dut, 411151103: 411151103 - Toon 3 (A Tia 2), 411151105: 411151105 - Thon 5 (Dut 1), 411151502: 411151502 - Y ry, 411151504: 411151504 - Mu (Tam Mu), 411151905: 411151905 - Po Nghi 2 (Po Nghi 1), 411151907: 411151907 - Ta Roi, 411152301: 411152301 - Phu Thanh, 411152304: 411152304 - Phu Xuan, 411152704: 411152704 - A Vinh (Tu Vay), 411152706: 411152706 - A Dang (A Dang), 411153101: 411153101 - Huong Phu, 411153102: 411153102 - Huong Thinh, 411153502: 411153502 - Ro Mom (Ka va), 411153506: 411153506 - T Ru (Tru - Chaih), 411154105: 411154105 - Mu nu, 411154106: 411154106 - A ry, 411170703: 411170703 - Thon 3, 411170705: 411170705 - Thon 5, 411171502: 411171502 - Thon 2, 411171503: 411171503 - Thon 3, 411172101: 411172101 - Thon Doi, 411172102: 411172102 - La Ho (Ria Ho), 605012706: 605012706 - Thon 6, 605012708: 605012708 - Thon 8, 605013305: 605013305 - Thon 5, 605013310: 605013310 - Thon 10, 605014101: 605014101 - Thon 1, 605014102: 605014102 - Thon 2, 605030302: 605030302 - Thon 2 A, 605030307: 605030307 - Thon 6, 605031109: 605031109 - Thon 7, 605031110: 605031110 - Thon 8, 605050508: 605050508 - Thon 8, 605050515: 605050515 - Thon 15, 605070211: 605070211 - E Bi (Ea Bi), 605070214: 605070214 - Dlie Ya B, 605070901: 605070901 - Giang Phu, 605070904: 605070904 - Giang Hoa, 605090303: 605090303 - Ea Plai, 605090317: 605090317 - Buon K Dro 2, 605090716: 605090716 - Cu Blang, 605090717: 605090717 - Tan Lap 4, 605091108: 605091108 - Quyet Thang, 605091110: 605091110 - Tan Binh (Tan Binh), 605091912: 605091912 - Binh Minh 5, 605091921: 605091921 - Buon Pon 1, 605110509: 605110509 - Thon 5, 605110521: 605110521 - Thon Ha Bac, 605111101: 605111101 - M Dhar 1 (Ea Mdhar 1A/Ea Mdhar 1B), 605111115: 605111115 - Hoa Nam 2 (Hoa Thanh/Hoa Nam 2/Hoa An), 605131104: 605131104 - Thon 4, 605131105: 605131105 - Thon 5, 605131702: 605131702 - Thon 2, 605131703: 605131703 - Thon 3, 605132310: 605132310 - Buon Tah (Buon Tah/Buon Tah B), 605132312: 605132312 - Buon Kroa A, 605132901: 605132901 - Buon Kroa B, 605132904: 605132904 - Buon Cuor Dang B, 605150903: 605150903 - Thon Tan Tien, 605150914: 605150914 - Buon B Mar (Mar), 605151504: 605151504 - Thon Ninh Thanh 1, 605151510: 605151510 - Thon 721-4 (Thon 4), 605152203: 605152203 - Thon 18, 605152204: 605152204 - Thon 19, 605171103: 605171103 - Thon 3, 605171116: 605171116 - Buon Tlu, 605172307: 605172307 - Thon 7, 605172315: 605172315 - Buon M' Lia, 605190526: 605190526 - Thon 8 A, 605190530: 605190530 - Thon 13 A, 605191108: 605191108 - Buon Kreh B, 605191112: 605191112 - Tan Hoa 1 (Tan Hoa 1), 605191502: 605191502 - Thon 1 B (1B/1C/Tan Lap A), 605191504: 605191504 - Thon 3, 605191901: 605191901 - Buon Ea Kmat, 605191902: 605191902 - Buon Ta Ra, 605192302: 605192302 - Thon 1 B, 605192304: 605192304 - Thon 2 B, 605192710: 605192710 - Thon 10, 605192712: 605192712 - Thon 12, 605230305: 605230305 - Thon 4, 605230313: 605230313 - Thon 8, 605230718: 605230718 - Buon Kram, 605230720: 605230720 - Buon Hluk, 605231203: 605231203 - Thon Tua A (Buon Tuar A), 605231205: 605231205 - Buon Ka La, 605231707: 605231707 - Buon Re (Buon Ea Krue), 605231711: 605231711 - Thon 10/3, 605231902: 605231902 - Buon Krang, 605231905: 605231905 - Thon Buon Triet, 605250901: 605250901 - Thon 1, 605250905: 605250905 - Thon 5, 605251703: 605251703 - Thon 3, 605251708: 605251708 - Thon 8, 605310706: 605310706 - Buon Ranh B, 605310710: 605310710 - Buon M Lieng 2, 605312101: 605312101 - Buon Phok, 605312102: 605312102 - Buon Plao Sieng

[14] [v21011:v21011 - Ethnic group](#)

Categories: 1: Kinh, 2: Tay, 3: Thai, 4: Chinese origin, 5: Khmer, 6: Muong, 7: Nung, 8: Hmong (Meos), 9: Dao, 10: Gia rai, 11: Ngai, 12: Ede, 14: Sedang, 15: San chay (Cao lan - San chi), 16: Coho, 17: Cham (Cham), 20: Mnong, 21: Ra glai, 23: Bru - Van Kieu, 24: Tho, 26: Co tu, 31: Ta oi, 37: Lao, 56: Phu Thai, 57: Suai, 59: Moo Sir, 60: Thai Yor, 61: Thai So, 62: Karen, 63: Paco, 58: foreigner, 90: other, specify, 98: no answer

[15] [v21014a:v21014a - Main occupation details](#)

Categories: 1: Engaged in own agriculture (including livestock and aquaculture), 2: Engaged in fishing, hunting or collecting, 4: Casual off-farm labour in agriculture, 6: Permanently employed in agriculture, 3: Non-farm self-employed, 5: Casual labour in non-agriculture, 7: Permanently employed in non-agriculture, 8: Government official, 9: Housewife, 10: Student/Pupil, 13: Performing only occasional and light work, 14: Monk, 15: joined the army, 11: Child below school age, 17: Unable to work because of disability, 18: Unable to work-other reasons, 19: Taking care of disabled/impaired household members, 20: Child in Preschool (not kindergarden)

[16] [v21015a:v21015a - Second occupation details](#)

Categories: 1: Engaged in own agriculture (including livestock and aquaculture), 2: Engaged in fishing, hunting or collecting, 4: Casual off-farm labour in agriculture, 6: Permanently employed in agriculture, 3: Non-farm self-employed, 5: Casual labour in non-agriculture, 7: Permanently employed in non-agriculture, 8: Government official, 10: Student/Pupil, 13: Performing only occasional and light work, 14: Monk, 15: joined the army, 11: Child below school age, 17: Unable to work because of disability, 18: Unable to work-other reasons, 19: Taking care of disabled/impaired household members, 20: Child in Preschool (not kindergarden)

[17] [v21018a:v21018a - Primary reason for not being in this household between %refper%](#)

Categories: 4: Job opportunity, 41: Work outside the HH, 42: Work related trip, 5: Job Search, 6: Schooling or studying, 12: joined the a

rmy, 1: Died, 2: Established own household, 3: Marriage, 7: Followed the Family, 8: went to help another household, 9: went to live with another household because of economic distress, 11: Became a Monk, 23: went to get a health treatment, 26: Vacation, 28: Other religious reasons, 29: living in home for disabled, 30: living in home for the aged (retirement home), 31: living in assisted living scheme

- [18] [v22005: v22005 - What grade is %MembersRoster% currently enrolled in?](#)
Categories: 1: P. 1, 2: P. 2, 3: P. 3, 4: P. 4, 5: P. 5, 6: P. 6, 8: M or MS 1, 9: M or MS 2, 10: M or MS 3, 11: M or MS 4, 12: M or MS 5, 13: M or MS 6, 14: MS 7, 15: MS 8, 16: PWC 1, 17: PWC 2, 18: PWC 3, 19: PWS 1, 20: PWS 2, 21: PWT 1, 22: PWT 2, 51: Grade 1, 52: Grade 2, 53: Grade 3, 54: Grade 4, 55: Grade 5, 56: Grade 6, 57: Grade 7, 58: Grade 8, 59: Grade 9, 60: Grade 10, 61: Grade 11, 62: Grade 12, 65: Univ. 1, 66: Univ. 2, 67: Univ. 3, 68: Univ. 4, 69: Univ. 5, 70: Univ. 6, 71: PhD, 72: Professional School 1, 73: Professional School 2, 77: Master degree
- [19] [v28001a: v28001a - When was the school/university of %MembersRoster% closed?](#)
Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022
- [20] [v51005a: v51005a - Type of occupation](#)
Categories: 1: Agricultural wage labourer, 2: Logger, 3: Fisher, 4: Food processing, 5: Textile, Apparel, 6: Electronics, 7: Wood products, 8: Furniture, 9: Metal Products and Machinery, 66: Rubber production, 67: Brickyard, 10: Other industry, 18: Miner, Quarryman, 19: Construction worker, 21: Watchman, 22: Carwasher, 24: Shoemaker, 25: Barber, 26: Tailor, 27: Vendor / Salesman, 28: Cook, 29: Waiter, 30: Cleaner, 31: Housemaid, 32: Driver, 33: Carpenter, 34: Mechanic, 35: Electrician, 36: Plumber, 57: Accountant / Bank Clerk, 71: Tourist guide, 37: Other service worker, 39: Policeman, 40: Teacher, 41: Soldier, 42: Nurse, 72: Central government administration, 73: Local government administration, 74: Another civil servant, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer
- [21] [v23009: v23009 - What were the impairments of %MembersRoster%'s health between %refper%?](#)
Categories: 1: Pneumonia, 3: Heart diseases, 4: Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin, 16: Poliomyelitis, 17: Measles, 18: Rubella, 19: Mumps, 21: Hepatitis, 23: Epilepsy, 24: AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome), 26: Dengue fever, 28: Diabetes, 29: Hypertension, 32: Fractures bones, 33: Other accident-related injuries, 35: Chronic Bellyache, 37: deaf, 38: alcoholism, 39: Chronic headache, 45: Down-Syndrom, 47: Chronic backache, 49: agent orange related disease, 55: Cancer, 56: Lung Disease, 57: other fever, 58: Kidney disease, 59: Impairment of vision including Blindness, 60: Other birth defects, 61: Depression, 62: influenza /flu, 63: malaria, 64: zika, 65: other mosquito transmitted disease(s), 67: tuberculosis, 68: Skin disease, 69: Allergies, 90: other, specify, 98: no answer
- [22] [v72205p: v72205p - Type of insurance](#)
Categories: 51: Life insurance, private, 59: Life insurance, government, 52: Property insurance, private, 53: Health insurance, private, 54: Disability health insurance, private, 55: Livestock insurance, private, 56: Crop insurance, private, 57: Funeral insurance, private, 58: accident insurance, private, 60: Other private insurance, please specify!, 61: Informal Workers Insurance, government, 62: Health insurance, government, 63: Crop price insurance, government, 64: Vehicle insurance, 65: Government employee insurance package, 66: State enterprise employee insurance package, 67: Social Insurance (VN), 90: Other government insurance, please specify exactly!
- [23] [v81000: v81000 - Which of the following items does your household buy?](#)
Categories: 1: Rice, 121: other staple food, 2: beef/pork, 3: Fish, 4: Poultry, 5: Eggs, 6: Vegetable, 7: Fruit, 8: Food ingredients, 11: Non alcoholic beverages, 131: Milk powder for baby (age < 5 years), 12: Take home and eat out, 13: Alcohol, 132: Cigarettes, 133: Coffee and Tea, 14: Other food, 17: Personal care supplies, 18: Clothes, shoes and bags, accessories, 19: Laundry, 20: Electricity, 21: Water cost, 22: Liquid propane gas/Charcoal, 23: Hair dresser and other beauty service, 130: Total tax payments, 126: Fuel for car and motorbike, 27: Public transportation, 28: Telecommunication (includes mobile credit), 29: Other transportation, Communication, 127: Maintenance for car and motorbike, 129: Fee for car and motorbike, 46: Celebrations in own household (no births, weddings, funerals), 47: Donations (to temples, social organizations, schools), 48: Recreation and entertainment, 49: Lottery, 56: Other gambling expenditures
- [24] [v31102: v31102 - Type of event](#)
Categories: 6: House damage, 10: Flooding of agricultural land, 11: Drought, 63: Pests and Livestock diseases, 16: Landslide, Erosion, 55: Storm, 77: Flooding on the house/homestead, 5: Had to spent money because of ceremony, 8: Conflict with neighbours in the village, 1: Illness of household member, 2: Death of household member, 3: Household member left the household, 24: Accident, 46: being cheated at work/business, 62: Job loss, 18: Collapse of business, 21: Strong decrease of prices for Output, 22: Strong increase of prices for Input, 70: victim of crime (theft, robbery, etc.), 90: Other, specify
- [25] [v32001: v32001 - Please consider, if one or multiple of the following events may be likely to occur in the next 5 years](#)
Categories: 1: Illness of household member, 3: Household member left the household, 5: Had to spend money because of ceremony, 24: Accident, 6: House damage, 8: Conflict with neighbours in the village, 10: Flooding of agricultural land, 77: Flooding on the house/homestead, 11: Drought, 63: Pests and livestock diseases, 16: Landslides, erosion, 55: Storm, 46: Being cheated at work/business, 62: Job loss, 18: Collapse of business, 21: Strong decrease of prices for output, 22: Strong increase of prices for input, 70: victim of crime (theft, robbery, etc.), 90: Other, specify
- [26] [v32014: v32014 - What do you do to prevent %rostertitle% from happening OR to mitigate its impact on your household's income and assets? \(most important strategy only\)](#)
Categories: 1: Crop, plot, livestock diversification, 2: Income source diversification, 3: Investment in physical and human capital, 4: Membership in occupational organisations (e.g. guild), 5: Membership in rotating savings and credit associations, 6: Savings accounts in financial institutions, 7: Contract insurances, 8: Participation in microfinance, 9: Sharecropper tenancy, 10: Buffer stocks (e.g. storage of food, seeds, money at home), 11: Investment in social capital (e.g. networks, associations, reciprocal gift givings, etc.), 12: Old age annuities, 13: Preventive health practices (e.g. sports), 14: Migration, 15: Switch to more secure income sources, 16: Collective action for infrastructure, dikes, terraces, irrigation, etc., 17: Common property resource management (e.g. of forest, lake, etc.), 18: Investment in travel safety (e.g. helmet)

et for motorbike, use more secure means of transportation, etc.), 20: Medical treatment (e.g. vaccination, stock medicine, etc.), 21: Marriage and extended family, 38: Lighting, 39: Homestead protection, 43: Hiding, 45: Self defense measures, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer

[27] [v31108: v31108 - Coping activities to deal with %shocks%](#)

Categories: 40: Took up an additional occupation: agricultural wage employment, 41: Took up an additional occupation: opened business, 42: Took up an additional occupation: non-farm wage employment, 43: Worked more time on the farm, 3: Diversify agricultural portfolio, 4: Substitute crops, 5: Reduced production inputs, 6: Took children out of school, 7: Sent children to relatives/friends, 8: Adult migrated to look for job, 9: Adult migrated to live with relatives/friends, 10: Adult migrated to marry, 11: Sold livestock, 12: Sold land, 13: Sold storage (e.g. rice), 14: Sold other assets, 15: Used savings, 16: Used insurance, 17: Borrowed from relatives, 18: Borrowed from friends/neighbours, 19: Borrowed from pawnshop, 20: Borrowed from informal money-lender, 21: Borrowed from village funds, 22: Borrowed from commercial bank, 23: TH: Borrowed from BAAC/Coop. Bank, 24: TH: Borrowed from Government Savings Bank, 25: TH: Borrowed from Village Bank, 26: VN: Borrowed from VBSP, 27: VN: Borrowed from VBARD, 28: Help from government, 29: Help from NGOs, 30: Help from relatives, 31: Help from friends/neighbours, 48: Lighting, 49: Locks, 50: Alarm system, 51: Guard, 52: Watch dog, 53: Hiding, 54: Neighbourhood watch, 55: Self-defence with knife/weapon, 62: Collective action for infrastructure, dikes, terraces, irrigation, etc, 63: Common property resource management (of forest, lake, etc.), 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer

[28] [v43102: v43102 - Animal species/production activity](#)

Categories: 1: Buffalo, 2: Cattle, 4: Pig for fattening, 5: Pig for piglet production, 6: Goat, 7: Chicken, 8: Fighting cocks, 9: Duck, 21: Turkey, 10: Silk worms, 23: Frog and toad, 24: Locust, 27: Dove, 33: Bee, 14: Tiger prawns/fresh water prawn, 15: Tilapia, 16: Carp, 20: Milkfish, 25: Catfish, 29: Other fish, 91: Local carp, 92: Snake-head fish, 19: Wild pig, 31: Cat, 32: Rabbit, 34: Stag, 94: Dog, 90: Other, specify

[29] [v41014a: v41014a - Which crops did you plant on %roostertitle%?](#)

Categories: 101: Jasmine rice, 102: Other fragrant rice, 12: Non-glutinous rice, 13: Glutinous rice, 14: Organic rice, 21: Fodder maize w/o specification, 22: Sweet corn (cv. Super sweet), 23: Glutinous corn, 3: Peanuts, 4: Soybeans, 5: Mungbeans, 6: Cassava, 701: Sugarcane (processing), 702: Sugarcane (human consumption), 8: Kenaf, 32: Cotton, 33: Tobacco, 26: Sweet potato, 15: Cashew nuts, 422: Mulberry, 423: Kapok, 25: Oil palm, 30: Areca-nut tree, 930: Betel nuts, 944: Kafir lime, 945: Lime, 1301: Banana, 1302: Jackfruit, 1303: Taro, 1304: Dragon fruit, 1305: Santol, 1306: Rose apple, 1310: Custard apple, 1311: Coconut, 1312: Guava, 1313: Jujube, 1314: Tamarind, 1315: Mango, 1316: Star gooseberry, 1317: Papaya, 1318: Sapodilla, 1319: Longan, 1320: Orange, 1321: Pomelo, 1322: Cantaloup, 1323: Rambutan, 1324: Water olive, 19: Eucalyptus, 20: Bamboo, 1801: Teak, 1802: Red cotton tree, 1803: Eaglewood, 1804: Timber wood, 10: Para rubber, 11: Coffee, 412: Pepper, 414: Tea, 28: Cajuput tree, 31: Cotton tree, 949: Neem tree, 901: Shallot, 902: Onion, 903: Garlic, 910: Lady finger/finger root, 911: Ginger, 923: Spring onion, 925: Turmeric, 931: Ivy gourd, 932: Angled gourd, 935: Chinese cabbage, 946: Bitter gourd, 905: Pumpkin, 908: Cucumber, 914: Yard long bean, 915: Wax gourd, 918: Sesban agasta, 919: Cauliflower, 920: Cabbage, 921: Chinese chive, 941: Chilli, 943: Tomato, 904: Galgant, 942: Eggplant/Aubergine, 950: Stink bean, 952: Bamboo shoot, 955: Broccoli, 956: Asparagus, 1307: Watermelon, 1308: Muskmelon, 909: Sweet basil, 912: Chinese mustard (Kwang tung), 913: Chinese kale, 916: Lemon basil, 917: Asiatic pennywort, 922: Lead tree, 924: Lemongrass, 933: Cratogeomys formosum (local vegetable), 934: Chinese mustard, 936: Coriander, 948: Caraway, 951: Kitchen mint/peppermint, 953: Water mimosa, 954: Celery, 937: Thai parsley, 938: Morning glory, 939: Dill, 940: Cowslip creeper, 947: Water cress, 926: Cassod tree, 927: Indian long pepper, 16: Grass, 171: Marigold, 172: Plumeria, 173: Lotus, 906: Mushroom, 929: Siam tulip, 907: Home vegetable garden, 90: Other, specify

[30] [v42003a: v42003a - Variety](#)

Categories: 101: Jasmine rice, 102: Other fragrant rice, 12: Non-glutinous rice, 13: Glutinous rice, 21: Fodder maize w/o specification, 22: Sweet corn (cv. Super sweet), 23: Glutinous corn, 3: Peanuts, 4: Soybeans, 5: Mungbeans, 6: Cassava, 701: Sugarcane (processing), 702: Sugarcane (human consumption), 8: Kenaf, 32: Cotton, 33: Tobacco, 26: Sweet potato, 15: Cashew nuts, 422: Mulberry, 423: Kapok, 25: Oil palm, 30: Areca-nut tree, 930: Betel nuts, 944: Kafir lime, 945: Lime, 1301: Banana, 1302: Jackfruit, 1303: Taro, 1304: Dragon fruit, 1305: Santol, 1306: Rose apple, 1310: Custard apple, 1311: Coconut, 1312: Guava, 1313: Jujube, 1314: Tamarind, 1315: Mango, 1316: Star gooseberry, 1317: Papaya, 1318: Sapodilla, 1319: Longan, 1320: Orange, 1321: Pomelo, 1322: Cantaloup, 1323: Rambutan, 1324: Water olive, 19: Eucalyptus, 20: Bamboo, 1801: Teak, 1802: Red cotton tree, 1803: Eaglewood, 1804: Timber wood, 10: Para rubber, 11: Coffee, 412: Pepper, 414: Tea, 28: Cajuput tree, 31: Cotton tree, 949: Neem tree, 901: Shallot, 902: Onion, 903: Garlic, 910: Lady finger/finger root, 911: Ginger, 923: Spring onion, 925: Turmeric, 931: Ivy gourd, 932: Angled gourd, 935: Chinese cabbage, 946: Bitter gourd, 905: Pumpkin, 908: Cucumber, 914: Yard long bean, 915: Wax gourd, 918: Sesban agasta, 919: Cauliflower, 920: Cabbage, 921: Chinese chive, 941: Chilli, 943: Tomato, 904: Galgant, 942: Eggplant/Aubergine, 950: Stink bean, 952: Bamboo shoot, 955: Broccoli, 956: Asparagus, 1307: Watermelon, 1308: Muskmelon, 909: Sweet basil, 912: Chinese mustard (Kwang tung), 913: Chinese kale, 916: Lemon basil, 917: Asiatic pennywort, 922: Lead tree, 924: Lemongrass, 933: Cratogeomys formosum (local vegetable), 934: Chinese mustard, 936: Coriander, 948: Caraway, 951: Kitchen mint/peppermint, 953: Water mimosa, 954: Celery, 937: Thai parsley, 938: Morning glory, 939: Dill, 940: Cowslip creeper, 947: Water cress, 926: Cassod tree, 927: Indian long pepper, 16: Grass, 171: Marigold, 172: Plumeria, 173: Lotus, 906: Mushroom, 929: Siam tulip, 907: Home vegetable garden, 90: Other, specify

[31] [v42050: v42050 - Has %v42003a%spec_variety% been grown under any certification system?](#)

Categories: 0: None, 1: Fairtrade, 2: UTZ, 3: 4C, 4: Rainforest alliance, 5: ISO22000, 6: ISO14001, 7: IFOAM, 8: PGS, 9: GI, 10: GLOBAL G.A.P, 11: ASEANGAP, 12: VIETGAP (Vt), 13: VIETGAP (Vt), 14: COFI, 15: Q-GAP (public Thai GAP) (Th), 16: ThaiGAP (Th), 17: Organic Thailand (Th), 18: Other certificates, 98: No answer

[32] [v61005a: v61005a - Type of Business](#)

Categories: 28: Agricultural services, 50: Livestock trader, 1: Rice mill, 2: Silk spinning/weaving, 3: Mat making, 4: Basket making, 5: Brickyard, 6: Pottery, 7: Retail-shop (sales store), 8: Petty trader (sales on street), 9: Wholesale, 10: Taxi and transport, 11: Internet-shop, 12: guesthouse, 13: Restaurant/Coffee shop, 14: Foodstall operator, 15: Butchery, 16: Other small scale food processing incl. alcohol production, 17: Hair salon/barber, 18: Repair, 19: Carpenter, 20: Mechanic, 21: Electrician, 22: Plumber, 23: Shoe-maker, 24: Tailor, 74: Car washing, 26: Shoe-cleaner, 37: Handicrafts/Carver, 32: Doctor, 48: Cement tile yard, 49: Construction, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer

[33] [v72102: v72102 - Which public and other payments did the household receive during %refper%? - type of program \(include Covid-19 related support\)](#)

Categories: 1: Social guarantee fund for regular relief (VN), 2: contingency fund for pre-harvest starvation and disaster relief (VN), 3: hunger eradication and poverty reduction (HERP) program (VN), 4: allowances for war veterans and martyrs (VN), 13: payment / compensation for agent orange victims (VN), 5: retirement pensions (VN), 6: work accidents and industrial disease (VN), 7: sickness benefits (VN), 8: maternity leave benefits (VN), 9: survivor benefits (VN), 10: disability benefits (children and adults) (VN), 12: support from church/temple or other religious institution (VN), 52: Social relief for natural disasters, 53: Poverty alleviation program (TH), 54: allowances for war veterans and martyrs, 59: survivor benefits, 65: support for the elderly, 66: scholarship, financial aid, 67: allowance for government official, 68: Social Security cash benefit for children, 71: Support for handicapped, 72: Support to reduce electricity consumption, 73: Study for free project, 74: Other scholarship, financial support for education, 90: other public transfer program, specify, 80: Child support grant, 81: Social security benefit for unemployment, 82: Agriculture rehabilitation and development fund, 83: Social welfare promotion fund, 84: Capacity enhancement grant

[34] [v72205: v72205 - Type of insurance](#)

Categories: 51: Life insurance, private, 59: Life insurance, government, 52: Property insurance, private, 53: Health insurance, private, 54: Disability health insurance, private, 55: Livestock insurance, private, 56: Crop insurance, private, 57: Funeral insurance, private, 58: accident insurance, private, 60: Other private insurance, please specify!, 61: Informal Workers Insurance, government, 62: Health insurance, government, 63: Crop price insurance, government, 64: Vehicle Insurance, 65: Government employee insurance package, 66: State enterprise employee insurance package, 67: Social Insurance (VN), 90: Other government insurance, please specify exactly!

[35] [v71109: v71109 - Where did you borrow %rostartitle%?](#)

Categories: 1: Bank for social policy, 2: Bank for agriculture and rural development, 3: Credit organization (e.g. PCF), 7: Job placement support fund, 8: Socio-political organization (VWU, agricultural organization), 28: credit group (Ho/Hui or Phuong), 51: Government Housing Bank, 52: Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAAC), 53: Government Savings Bank, 54: Small Industry Finance Corporation / SME Development Bank, 55: Export-Import Bank of Thailand or Business Promotion Office at Department of Export Promotion, 56: Urban Community Development Organization, 57: Agricultural cooperatives, 58: Other socio-political organization, 59: Village bank, 60: Village Fund/Community Fund (Taksin village fund), 61: Business partner/trader/supplier, 62: Money lender, 63: pawnshop, 64: Commercial bank, 65: Credit companies (e.g. Easy Buy, Quick Cash, AEON etc.), 70: relative in village, 71: relative outside village (same province), 72: relative other province, 73: relative abroad, 74: friends in village, 75: friends outside village (same province), 76: friends other province, 77: friends abroad, 78: Self help credit group, 79: poverty eradication project, 80: student loan fund, 82: saving cooperative and credit union, 83: insurance company, 84: shop, 90: Other, specify, 98: no answer

[36] [v71207: v71207 - Why did you apply for a credit?](#)

Categories: 1: Business investments, 2: Agricultural investments, 3: Business related expenses, 4: Agriculture related expenses (e.g. fertilizer pesticides), 5: Pay back other debt, 6: House or land purchase/construction, 7: Buy durable household goods, 8: Improving infrastructure (water supply, sanitation etc), 9: Buying consumption good (e.g. food), 10: Medical treatment, 11: Ceremony (wedding, funeral, tet), 12: Study, 14: Work abroad, 18: Relend to family members or relatives, 19: Relend to non-relatives, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer

[37] [v71106: v71106 - For what did household actually use the loan? \(give three most important usages\)](#)

Categories: 1: Business investments, 2: Agricultural investments, 3: Business related expenses, 4: Agriculture related expenses (e.g. fertilizer pesticides), 5: Pay back other debt, 6: House or land purchase/construction, 7: Buy durable household goods (e.g. furniture, TV or washing machine), 8: Improving infrastructure (water supply, sanitation etc), 9: Buying consumption good (e.g. food), 10: Medical treatment, 11: Ceremony (wedding, funeral, tet), 12: Study, 14: Work abroad, 18: Relend to family members or relatives, 19: Relend to non-relatives, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer

[38] [v91001: v91001 - Which ones of the following assets did your household either buy, sell and/or own during %refpers% shock%?](#)

Categories: 204: Barn, 207: Stable, 208: Pond, 211: Shop/ office, 214: Tractor 2 wheel (pushcart), 215: Tractor 4 wheel, 216: Rice mill, 217: Threshing machine, 219: Water pump, 220: Pipe, 221: Engine spray, 276: Seeding drill, 277: Well, 278: Sewing machine, 279: Plow, 281: Harrowing machine, 282: Harvesting machine, 283: Mechanical weeder, 225: Boat, 271: Generator, 274: Computer, 233: Truck, 234: Pick up, 235: Car, 236: Motorcycle, 238: Vending cart, 3: Knapsack sprayer(s), 21: Biogas plant, 26: TV(s), 28: Satellite dish(s), 49: Smart phone(s), 50: Tablet, 32: Refrigerator(s), 33: Gas stove(s), 34: Boiler (s), 35: Washing machine(s), 39: Air conditioner(s), 40: Electric fan(s), 43: Jewellery, 47: Bed, 48: Watches and clocks, 90: Other, specify

[39] [v118405: v118405 - During which months did your household increase its extraction activities?](#)

Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022

[40] [v118406: v118406 - During which months did your household decrease its extraction activities?](#)

Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022

[41] [v1182003: v1182003 - During which months did your household reduce the consumption of %rostartitle%?](#)

Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022

- [42] [v1182006: v1182006 - During which months did your household increase the consumption of %rostartitle%](#)
 Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022
- [43] [v118502b: v118502b - Type of occupation](#)
 Categories: 1: Agricultural wage labourer, 2: Logger, 3: Fisher, 4: Food processing, 5: Textile, Apparel, 6: Electronics, 7: Wood products, 8: Furniture, 9: Metal Products and Machinery, 66: Rubber production, 67: Brickyard, 10: Other industry, 18: Miner, Quarryman, 19: Construction worker, 21: Watchman, 22: Carwasher, 24: Shoemaker, 25: Barber, 26: Tailor, 27: Vendor /Salesman, 28: Cook, 29: Waiter, 30: Cleaner, 31: Housemaid, 32: Driver, 33: Carpenter, 34: Mechanic, 35: Electrician, 36: Plumber, 57: Accountant / Bank Clerk, 71: Tourist guide, 37: Other service worker, 39: Policeman, 40: Teacher, 41: Soldier, 42: Nurse, 72: Central government administration, 73: Local government administration, 74: Another civil servant, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer
- [44] [v118503: v118503 - During which months was %rostartitle% affected?](#)
 Categories: 32020: March 2020, 42020: April 2020, 52020: May 2020, 62020: June 2020, 72020: July 2020, 82020: August 2020, 92020: September 2020, 102020: October 2020, 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022
- [45] [v118601b: v118601b - Type of Business](#)
 Categories: 28: Agricultural services, 50: Livestock trader, 1: Rice mill, 2: Silk spinning/weaving, 3: Mat making, 4: Basket making, 5: Brickyard, 6: Pottery, 7: Retail-shop (sales store), 8: Petty trader (sales on street), 9: Wholesale, 10: Taxi and transport, 11: Internet-shop, 12: guesthouse, 13: Restaurant/Coffee shop, 14: Foodstall operator, 15: Butchery, 16: Other small scale food processing incl. alcohol production, 17: Hair salon/barber, 18: Repair, 19: Carpenter, 20: Mechanic, 21: Electrician, 22: Plumber, 23: Shoe-maker, 24: Tailor, 74: Car washing, 26: Shoe-cleaner, 37: Handicrafts/Carver, 32: Doctor, 48: Cement tile yard, 49: Carver, 90: Other, specify, 98: No answer
- [46] [v118704: v118704 - When did you pick up %rostartitle%?](#)
 Categories: 112020: November 2020, 122020: December 2020, 12021: January 2021, 22021: February 2021, 32021: March 2021, 42021: April 2021, 52021: May 2021, 62021: June 2021, 72021: July 2021, 82021: August 2021, 92021: September 2021, 102021: October 2021, 112021: November 2021, 122021: December 2021, 12022: January 2022, 22022: February 2022, 32022: March 2022, 42022: April 2022
- [47] [v118704a: v118704a - Where did you borrow %rostartitle%?](#)
 Categories: 51: Government Housing Bank, 52: Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAAC), 53: Government Savings Bank, 54: Small Industry Finance Corporation/ SME Development Bank, 55: Export-Import Bank of Thailand or Business Promotion Office at Department of Export Promotion, 56: Urban Community Development Organization, 57: Agricultural cooperatives, 58: Other socio-political organization, 59: Village bank, 60: Village Fund/Community Fund (Taksin village fund), 61: Business partner/trader/supplier, 62: Money lender, 63: pawnshop, 64: Commercial bank, 65: Credit companies (e.g. Easy Buy, Quick Cash, AEON etc.), 70: relative in village, 71: relative outside village (same province), 72: relative other province, 73: relative abroad, 74: friends in village, 75: friends outside village (same province), 76: friends other province, 77: friends abroad, 78: Self help credit group, 79: poverty eradication project, 80: student loan fund, 82: saving cooperative and credit union, 83: insurance company, 84: shop, 90: Other, specify, 98: no answer

LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

| Name of section | Enabling condition for this section | Type of question, scope | Variable name |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| <p>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</p> <p>E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)</p> <hr/> <p>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p> | | <p>Answer options</p> <p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p> | s4_re1_leaders_other |
| <p>Additional information:</p> <p>"I" – Question instruction</p> <p>"E" – Enabling condition</p> <p>"V1" – Validation condition №1</p> <p>"M1" – Message for validation №1</p> <p>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p> | | <p>Link to full set in appendix</p> | |

Breadcrumbs

| Type or roster | Roster Title |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / | Roster: LEADER RELATION DETAILS |
| | generated by fixed list: |
| 01 | Ward Livestock Officer |
| 02 | Village Livestock Officer |
| 99 | Other (specify) |

List items